

California

Library

Statistics

2009

Fiscal year 2007–2008

from

**Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries**



**Library Development Services Bureau  
Sacramento, 2009**

**Stacey Aldrich, Acting State Librarian of California**

**California Library Statistics 2009**

ISSN 0741-031X

Questions or Comments:

Ira Bray, Editor

Library Development Services Bureau  
California State Library  
900 N St 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
PO Box 942837  
Sacramento CA 94237-0001  
Tel. (916) 653-0171  
FAX (916) 653-8443

Printed by the California Department of General Services, Office of State Publishing  
Distributed via the Library Distribution Act

---

# Table of Contents

<b>Statewide Statistics</b>	
<b>State Summary of Library Statistics</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Public Library Statistics</b>	
<b>Five Year Trend Charts</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Rank Order Tables</b>	
<b>Expenditures per Capita</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Materials Expenditures per Capita</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Print Materials per Capita</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Total Materials Available per Capita</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Population Served per FTE Staff</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Circulation per Capita</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Program Attendance per Capita</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Visits per Capita</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Public Access Computer Use per Capita</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Public Library Tables Overview and column definitions</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Profile</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Income</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Expenditures Detail</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Collections</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Children's Services</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Literacy Services</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Salaries</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Electronic Services</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Comparisons</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Mobile Libraries</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Academic Library Statistics</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Special Library Statistics</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>County Law Library Statistics</b>	<b>121</b>

*This page intentionally blank*

**CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY**

**Library Development Services Bureau**

**State Summary of Library Statistics**

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's public, academic, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, *California Library Directory*. Public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation by academic, special, state agency and county law libraries is voluntary.

California cooperates with the Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS) through the Public Library Statistics Cooperative (PLSC) in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for compilation and publication.

**FISCAL YEAR 2007 - 2008**

For this fiscal year, three hundred and eighty nine libraries of all types submitted data to this program. One public library, Vernon, did not submit an annual report and appears with almost no data in the tables of this publication. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 39% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

For public libraries, compared to FY 2006-2007, there was a 4.7% increase in local government income. Library visits per capita increased by 2.55%. Circulation per capita increased by 6.32%. There was a 8.10% increase in the number of public access computers per capita. The number of reference questions per capita reversed a downward trend and increased by 7%. During the last five years service counts per capita increased for visits (4%), circulation (5%) and Internet terminals per 1000 population (23%).

As the state population grew 1.3% from the previous fiscal year, 133 libraries had increases in population served, 47 had a decrease and one had no change (Glendale).

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

181 public libraries:

- \* By jurisdiction, there are 46 county, 117 city, 12 district and 6 Joint Power Authority public libraries.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

- \* 2,012 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.
- \* 167 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.
- \* 645 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.
- \* 308 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.
- \* There are 63 mobile libraries operated by 42 libraries with 891 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library.
- \* Combining main, branch, station and the number of mobile libraries, there are 1,184 public library outlets reported. Excluding mobile libraries there are 1,121 library outlets.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Shasta County is served by the Redding Public Library and the Anderson and Burney outlets.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

91 academic libraries:

- \* 20 state supported academic libraries.
- \* 51 community college libraries.
- \* 20 private academic libraries.

89 special libraries:

- \* 9 law libraries.
- \* 20 medical libraries.
- \* 5 libraries operated by for profit organizations.
- \* 30 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.
- \* 5 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.
- \* 10 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.
- \* 10 special libraries at state government offices.

36 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 39 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows on the next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Totals reflect the level of participation in the survey itself. Participation levels for academic, special and county law libraries vary much more than those for the public libraries.

## **State Summary Column Headings**

Total Operating Expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total Book Volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands. Excludes serial volumes and government documents

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrowed. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Includes virtual reference questions answered by library.

Note: The special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

## STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

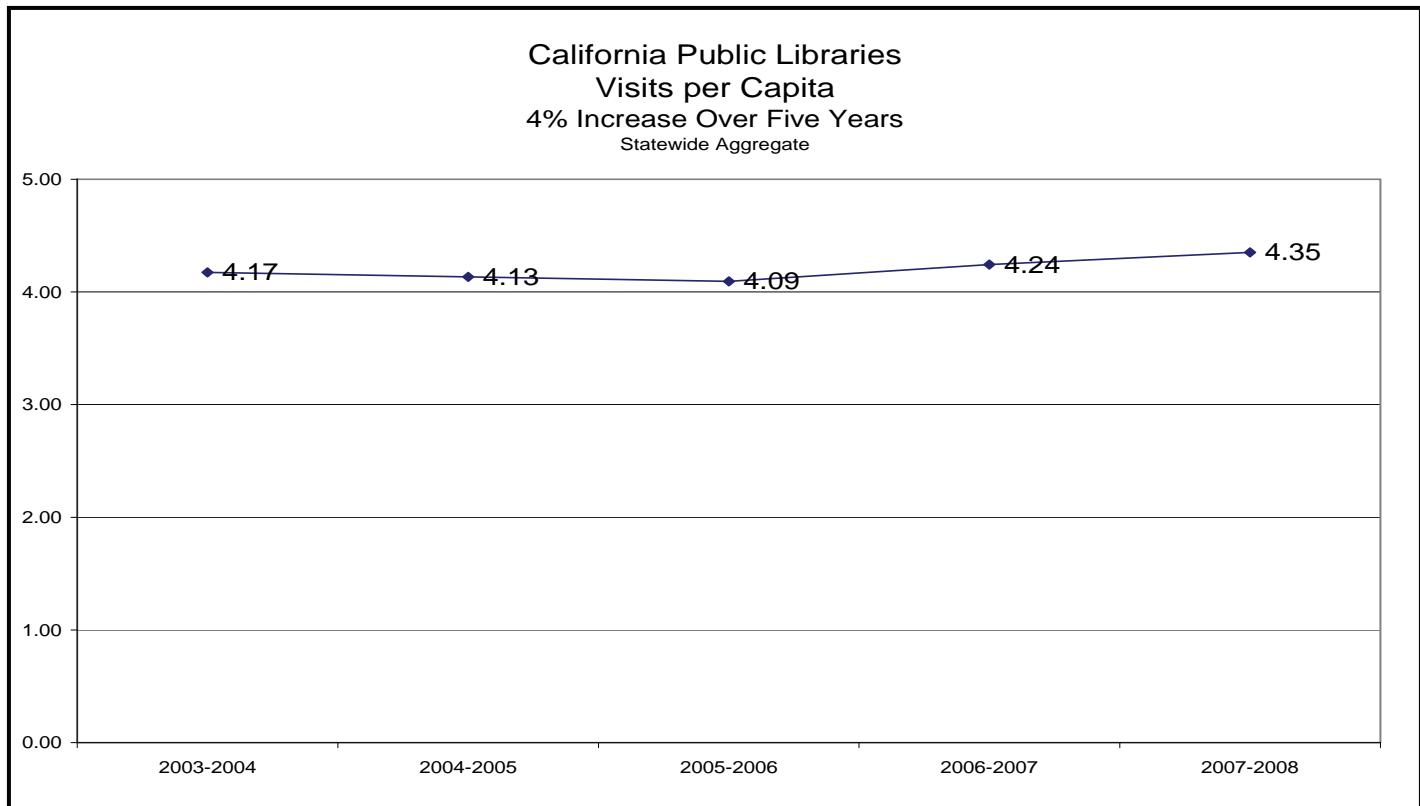
	Total Operating Expend	Salaries	Library Materials	Staff FTE	Total Book Volumes	Circu- lation	ILL borrowed	ILL lent	Reference
Units of Measure	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Units	Thousands
<b>Type of Library</b>		<b>Fiscal Year: 2005-2006</b> <b>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2006: 37,172,015</b>							
<b>Public (178)</b>	1,091,842	729,608	118,348	12,334	67,260	197,060	1,808,135	2,125,524	32,056
<b>Academic (116)</b>	357,053	224,082	87,834	4094	49,080	10,811	397,852	413,435	2,837
<b>Special (92)</b>	55,890	29,410	13,976	781	6,252	1,608	45,623	52,244	241
<b>County Law (39)</b>	28,453	12,108	9,518	182	2,632	98	209	673	260
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	1,533,238	995,208	229,676	17,391	125,224	209,577	2,251,819	2,591,876	35,394
<b>Type of Library</b>		<b>Fiscal Year: 2006-2007</b> <b>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2007: 37,662,518</b>							
<b>Public (181)</b>	1,193,196	787,144	128,939	12,839	67,864	204,757	2,099,722	2,310,756	30,096
<b>Academic (107)</b>	402,463	234,333	105,196	3,534	49,090	9,889	386,870	400,309	1,877
<b>Special (62)</b>	63,229	31,012	15,646	719	5,499	1,773	39,601	61,717	223
<b>County Law (38)</b>	29,233	13,387	9,753	161	2,285	103	213	303	253
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	1,688,121	1,065,876	259,534	17,253	124,738	216,522	2,526,406	2,773,085	32,449
<b>Type of Library</b>		<b>Fiscal Year: 2007-2008</b> <b>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2008: 38,049,462</b>							
<b>Public (181)</b>	1,255,701	844,995	127,730	12,847	74,196	220,107	2,515,674	2,724,294	32,517
<b>Academic (107)</b>	405,239	244,391	105,762	3540	48,266	9,661	372,546	360,879	2,205
<b>Special (62)</b>	31,807	15,770	11,829	541	4,196	1,604	25,958	37,530	158
<b>County Law (38)</b>	34,780	14,873	10,388	139	2,453	86	389	393	287
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	1,727,527	1,120,029	255,709	17,067	129,111	231,458	2,914,567	3,123,096	35,167

## Five Year Public Libraries

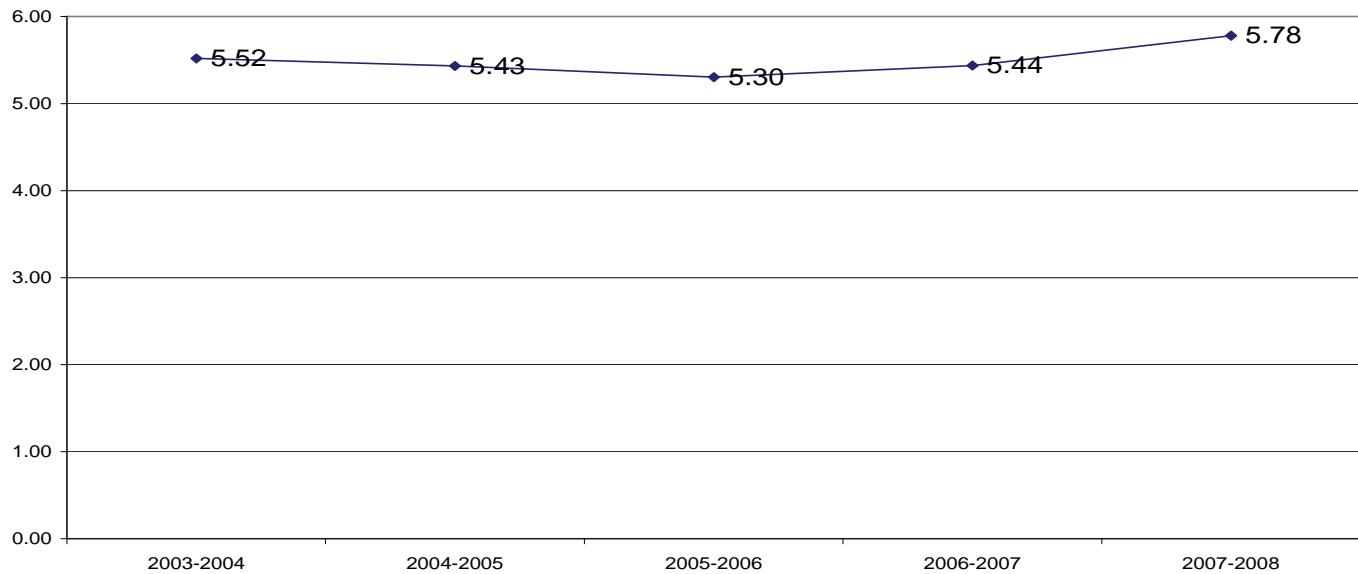
### Trend Charts

The data for each of the charts is generated by summing the item for all responding libraries and then dividing by the sum of the population served for those libraries to obtain the per capita figure. Not all libraries report all items for all years, but the number of non-respondents is relatively small and the per capita approach reduces the influence of the number of respondents, skewing the results.

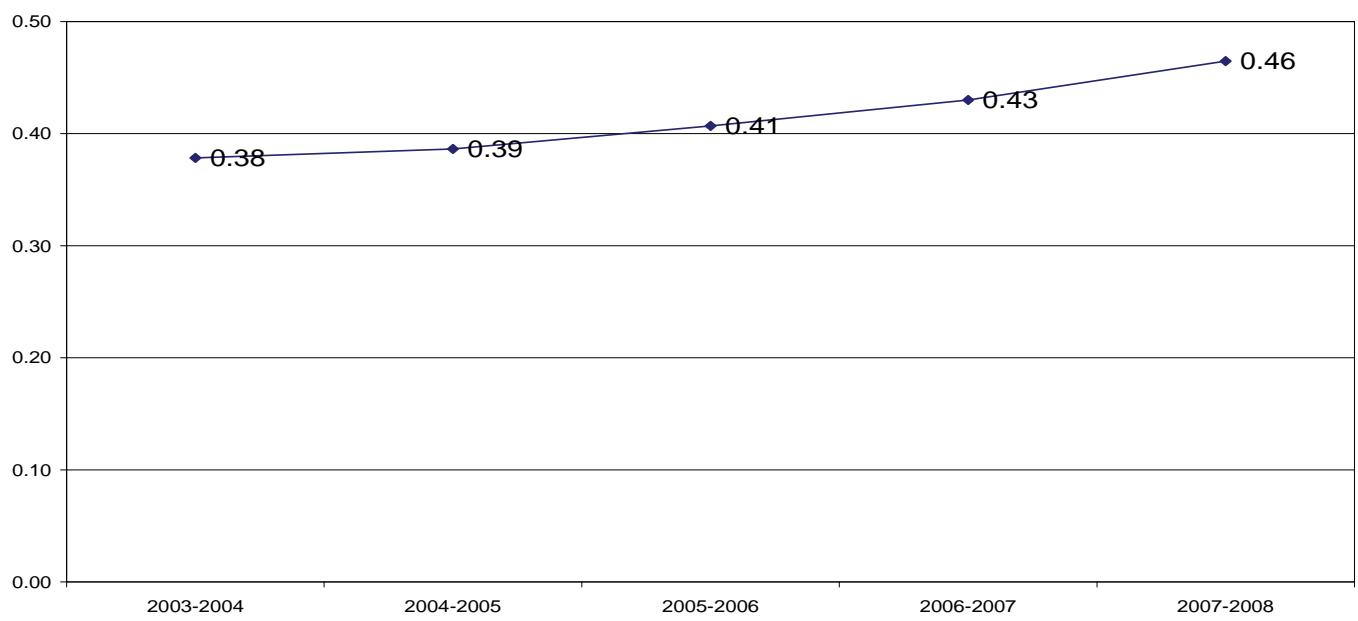
Each library serves a unique clientele and therefore local trends may vary from the statewide aggregate. The statewide figures are helpful in analyzing broad changes in services and as a background for understanding local experiences.



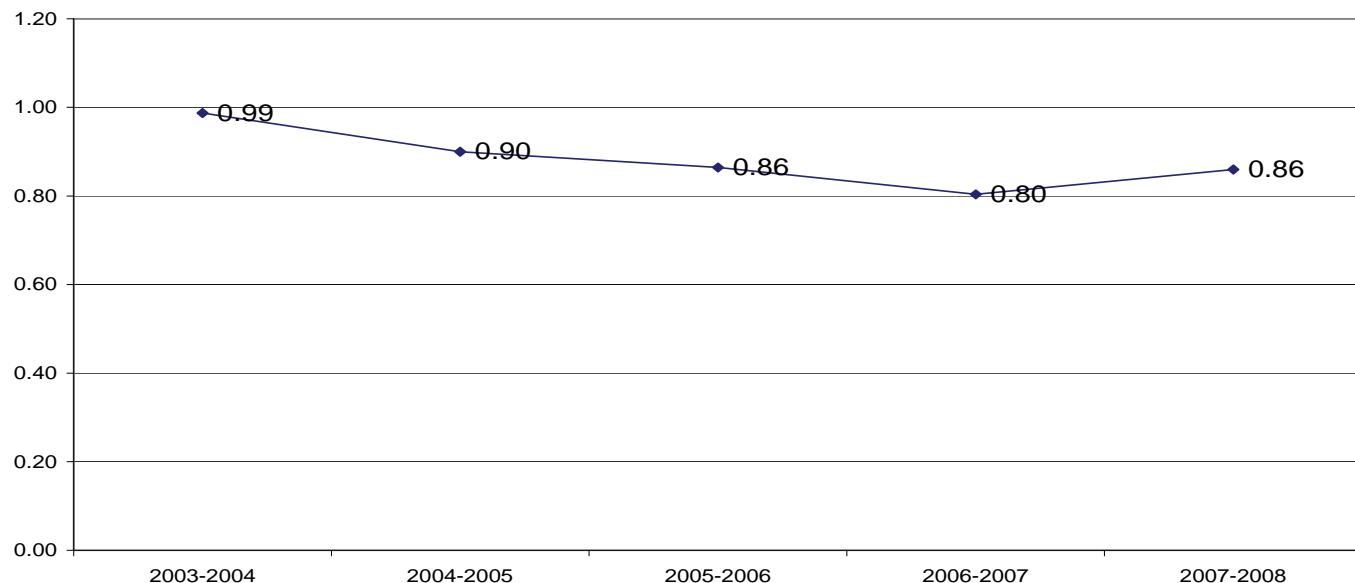
**California Public Libraries**  
**Circulation per Capita**  
**5% Increase Over Five Years**  
Statewide Aggregate



**California Public Libraries**  
**Internet Terminals per 1000 Population**  
**23% Increase Over 5 Years**  
Statewide Aggregate

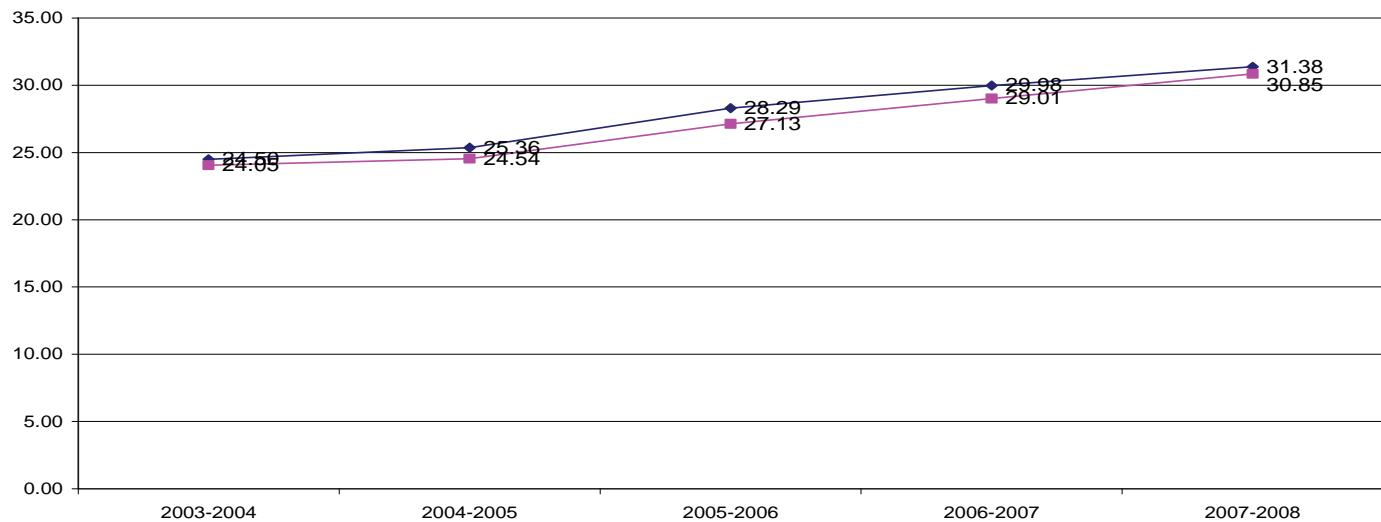


**California Public Libraries**  
**Reference Questions per Capita**  
**15% Decrease over Five Years**  
Statewide Aggregate



**California Public Libraries**  
**Local Income per Capita**  
**28% Increase over Five Years - Adjusted Dollars**  
Statewide Aggregate

—♦— Local Income per Capita —■— Inflation Adjusted Dollars



## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Expenditures Per Capita			Statewide Mean: \$32.96
Lassen Dist	\$4.91	OC Public Libraries	\$25.20	\$48.35
Del Norte Co Dist	\$5.84	Placer Co	\$25.32	\$48.63
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$6.24	Chula Vista	\$25.37	\$49.21
Tehama Co	\$8.53	Oxnard	\$25.40	\$50.11
Victorville	\$9.44	Salinas	\$26.23	\$50.98
Shasta Public Libraries	\$10.01	Lodi	\$26.40	\$51.29
Merced Co	\$10.21	Ventura Co	\$26.63	\$53.00
Tulare Co	\$10.38	Plumas Co	\$26.65	\$54.02
Santa Ana	\$11.22	Fresno Co	\$26.99	\$54.10
Imperial Co	\$11.47	Folsom	\$27.34	\$54.45
Kern Co	\$11.74	Rancho Cucamonga	\$27.64	\$54.59
El Centro	\$11.86	San Juan Bautista	\$27.73	\$54.71
Moreno Valley	\$12.18	Contra Costa Co	\$28.03	\$55.56
Kings Co	\$12.31	Fullerton	\$28.35	\$55.78
Imperial	\$12.33	Nevada Co	\$28.38	\$56.58
Madera Co	\$12.60	Santa Barbara	\$28.40	\$57.05
San Benito Co	\$13.73	Redlands	\$28.71	\$57.41
Calaveras Co	\$13.95	Colusa Co	\$29.30	\$58.25
Butte Co	\$14.04	Yolo Co	\$29.41	\$58.28
San Bernardino	\$14.32	Monterey Park	\$29.66	\$58.61
Sutter Co	\$14.45	San Diego	\$29.99	\$59.37
Yuba Co	\$14.68	Los Angeles Co	\$30.36	\$59.54
San Bernardino Co	\$14.78	Inglewood	\$30.37	\$62.13
Tulare	\$15.52	Coalinga Dist	\$30.38	\$62.19
Beaumont Dist	\$16.00	Oceanside	\$30.46	\$66.55
Santa Maria	\$16.17	Monterey Co	\$30.63	\$66.73
Porterville	\$16.44	Los Angeles	\$30.66	\$69.87
El Dorado Co	\$17.41	Long Beach	\$30.91	\$71.81
Moorpark	\$18.00	Buena Park Dist	\$31.04	\$72.40
Palmdale	\$18.13	Lincoln	\$31.05	\$76.39
Lompoc	\$18.19	Daly City	\$31.78	\$77.48
Lake Co	\$18.21	Hemet	\$31.85	\$78.18
Colton	\$18.56	Woodland	\$31.96	\$78.63
Corona	\$19.06	Orange	\$31.96	\$80.69
Pomona	\$19.14	Escondido	\$32.22	\$80.97
Ontario	\$19.35	Riverside	\$32.26	\$82.73
Mendocino Co	\$19.36	Sonoma Co	\$32.31	\$84.80
Riverside Co	\$19.95	Signal Hill	\$32.46	\$85.66
Banning Dist	\$20.27	Anaheim	\$33.08	\$87.04
Calexico	\$20.77	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$33.19	\$88.29
Brawley	\$21.14	Roseville	\$33.23	\$90.32
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$21.52	San Diego Co	\$33.35	\$96.20
Tuolumne Co	\$21.64	Glendale	\$33.51	\$96.85
Stanislaus Co	\$22.21	Mission Viejo	\$34.19	\$102.07
Willows	\$22.63	Whittier	\$34.35	\$102.29
Humboldt Co	\$22.70	Alameda	\$35.35	\$108.98
Murrieta	\$22.75	Inyo Co	\$35.55	\$112.85
Downey	\$23.04	Monrovia	\$37.16	\$120.00
Huntington Beach	\$23.22	San Jose	\$37.27	\$131.01
Amador Co	\$23.37	Alameda Co	\$38.45	\$134.69
Hayward	\$23.37	San Anselmo	\$38.46	\$144.68
Sacramento	\$23.55	Dixon Dist	\$40.45	\$153.11
Azusa	\$24.28	Glendora	\$40.65	\$173.84
Siskiyou Co	\$24.39	Modoc Co	\$40.68	\$217.73
Mariposa Co	\$24.60	San Rafael	\$40.86	\$233.98
Santa Paula Dist	\$24.65	Altadena Dist	\$42.66	\$235.74
Orland	\$24.78	Napa Co	\$42.76	\$249.51
Upland	\$25.09	Placentia Dist	\$43.16	\$257.29
Covina	\$25.10	Watsonville	\$44.71	
Trinity Co	\$25.15	Torrance	\$45.07	
Alhambra	\$25.18	San Bruno	\$45.72	

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Expenditures Per Capita		Statewide Mean: \$3.36
Lassen Dist	\$0.04	Tulare	\$2.25
Del Norte Co Dist	\$0.35	Monrovia	\$2.26
Merced Co	\$0.49	Monterey Park	\$2.26
Tehama Co	\$0.50	Chula Vista	\$2.28
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$0.57	Oxnard	\$2.28
El Centro	\$0.59	Calexico	\$2.32
Calaveras Co	\$0.66	Ontario	\$2.34
Trinity Co	\$0.72	Inglewood	\$2.36
Imperial	\$0.72	Palmdale	\$2.41
Imperial Co	\$0.76	Los Angeles	\$2.44
Orland	\$0.78	Oceanside	\$2.46
San Juan Bautista	\$0.80	Lake Co	\$2.47
San Bernardino	\$0.83	Anaheim	\$2.51
Moreno Valley	\$0.85	Stanislaus Co	\$2.54
San Benito Co	\$0.91	Fullerton	\$2.60
Butte Co	\$0.97	Downey	\$2.63
Folsom	\$1.00	Alhambra	\$2.65
Kern Co	\$1.05	Coalinga Dist	\$2.67
Mendocino Co	\$1.15	Placer Co	\$2.70
Yuba Co	\$1.18	Glendale	\$2.71
Pomona	\$1.21	Lodi	\$2.76
Amador Co	\$1.24	Escondido	\$2.78
Colusa Co	\$1.26	Huntington Beach	\$2.78
Siskiyou Co	\$1.28	Hemet	\$2.78
Kings Co	\$1.31	Moorpark	\$2.83
Colton	\$1.31	Buena Park Dist	\$2.84
Shasta Public Libraries	\$1.32	Monterey Co	\$2.85
Sutter Co	\$1.36	San Diego	\$2.90
Hayward	\$1.41	Roseville	\$2.90
Santa Maria	\$1.44	Yolo Co	\$3.02
Covina	\$1.55	Daly City	\$3.02
El Dorado Co	\$1.60	Alameda Co	\$3.03
Madera Co	\$1.65	San Anselmo	\$3.06
Porterville	\$1.65	Ventura Co	\$3.06
Tuolumne Co	\$1.66	Los Angeles Co	\$3.14
Paso Robles	\$1.67	Watsonville	\$3.19
Santa Paula Dist	\$1.68	Riverside Co	\$3.27
Humboldt Co	\$1.69	Banning Dist	\$3.30
Lompoc	\$1.70	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$3.33
Nevada Co	\$1.77	Fresno Co	\$3.39
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$1.78	Sonoma Co	\$3.54
Inyo Co	\$1.81	San Rafael	\$3.54
Tulare Co	\$1.84	Contra Costa Co	\$3.58
Beaumont Dist	\$1.85	San Bruno	\$3.64
Richmond	\$1.86	Brawley	\$3.73
Mariposa Co	\$1.89	Redlands	\$3.74
San Bernardino Co	\$1.90	San Mateo	\$3.84
Salinas	\$1.90	Mono Co	\$3.86
Santa Ana	\$1.93	Signal Hill	\$3.91
Plumas Co	\$1.96	National City	\$3.93
Orange	\$2.00	Altadena Dist	\$3.94
Corona	\$2.03	Whittier	\$4.00
Murrieta	\$2.04	San Diego Co	\$4.04
Willows	\$2.04	San Jose	\$4.08
Azusa	\$2.06	Livermore	\$4.17
Santa Barbara	\$2.07	Oakland	\$4.27
Riverside	\$2.08	Burbank	\$4.36
Sacramento	\$2.08	Placentia Dist	\$4.36
OC Public Libraries	\$2.14	Long Beach	\$4.42
Victorville	\$2.18	Lincoln	\$4.53
Upland	\$2.20	Rancho Cucamonga	\$4.87
Modoc Co	\$2.22	Los Gatos	\$4.90

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Print Materials\* Per Capita FY 2007 - 2008

Library		*Books, Govt documents, serial volumes		Statewide Mean: 1.95
Victorville	0.45	Alameda Co	1.75	3.03
Moreno Valley	0.68	Calexico	1.77	3.05
San Bernardino Co	0.81	OC Public Libraries	1.81	3.08
Murrieta	0.81	Monterey Co	1.83	3.11
Imperial Co	0.83	Madera Co	1.86	3.18
Hayward	0.83	Tehama Co	1.86	3.18
Palmdale	0.84	Los Angeles Co	1.87	3.21
Tulare Co	0.88	Long Beach	1.88	3.31
Santa Ana	0.90	Nevada Co	1.88	3.35
Corona	1.04	Lincoln	1.89	3.40
Moorpark	1.06	Upland	1.91	3.42
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.09	Richmond	1.92	3.51
Kern Co	1.09	Watsonville	1.93	3.56
Folsom	1.09	Sunnyvale	1.93	3.60
Hemet	1.11	Oxnard	1.94	3.65
Downey	1.11	Covina	1.94	3.66
San Diego Co	1.11	Calaveras Co	1.94	3.69
Lassen Dist	1.12	Mendocino Co	1.95	3.72
Kings Co	1.14	El Dorado Co	1.95	3.79
Beaumont Dist	1.16	Yorba Linda	1.97	3.81
San Bernardino	1.16	Yuba Co	1.98	3.82
Shasta Public Libraries	1.23	Altadena Dist	1.99	3.84
Buena Park Dist	1.24	Chula Vista	2.01	3.85
Riverside Co	1.25	Huntington Beach	2.01	3.96
Ontario	1.25	Brawley	2.03	4.13
Butte Co	1.30	Ventura Co	2.04	4.14
Colton	1.33	Fullerton	2.05	4.14
Contra Costa Co	1.37	Whittier	2.05	4.19
Tuolumne Co	1.38	Paso Robles	2.06	4.23
Santa Maria	1.38	San Bruno	2.06	4.36
Salinas	1.39	Lodi	2.06	4.42
Sonoma Co	1.40	Signal Hill	2.07	4.66
Napa Co	1.40	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.08	4.75
Sacramento	1.40	Tulare	2.11	4.78
Santa Barbara	1.41	San Rafael	2.15	4.97
Porterville	1.42	Lake Co	2.19	5.35
Sutter Co	1.42	Dixon Dist	2.19	5.35
San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.43	Humboldt Co	2.20	5.42
Rancho Cucamonga	1.43	Yolo Co	2.25	5.63
Calabasas	1.49	San Mateo Co	2.27	5.87
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.50	Glendora	2.31	6.35
San Benito Co	1.52	Amador Co	2.33	6.69
Los Angeles	1.54	Redlands	2.41	6.80
Stanislaus Co	1.55	Pleasanton	2.45	6.87
Anaheim	1.55	Azusa	2.51	7.24
Roseville	1.55	Pomona	2.52	7.30
Mission Viejo	1.55	Imperial	2.57	8.03
Merced Co	1.56	South San Francisco	2.59	8.23
Woodland	1.57	Redwood City	2.59	8.40
Escondido	1.57	El Centro	2.62	8.69
Solano Co	1.57	Fresno Co	2.67	8.79
Placentia Dist	1.59	Monterey Park	2.70	8.86
Lompoc	1.61	Palm Springs	2.73	9.76
Riverside	1.62	Alameda	2.77	10.48
Banning Dist	1.64	Coalinga Dist	2.81	10.66
Orange	1.64	Santa Paula Dist	2.85	Carmel
Oceanside	1.67	Livermore	2.86	20.15
Del Norte Co Dist	1.73	Carlsbad	2.87	
Placer Co	1.73	Monrovia	2.96	
San Jose	1.74	Palos Verdes Dist	2.97	
Daly City	1.74	Siskiyou Co	2.99	
Alhambra	1.75	Redondo Beach	3.03	

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials\* Available Per Capita FY 2007 - 2008**

Library		*Print materials, ebooks, audio and video items.		<b>Statewide Mean:</b> 2.16
Victorville	0.50	Monterey Co	1.95	Glendale 3.49
Moreno Valley	0.72	Madera Co	1.96	Thousand Oaks 3.51
Imperial Co	0.89	Long Beach	2.00	Orland 3.51
Murrieta	0.89	Placer Co	2.02	National City 3.52
San Bernardino Co	0.90	Alameda Co	2.06	Marin Co 3.54
Tulare Co	0.90	Lincoln	2.07	Redondo Beach 3.55
Palmdale	0.91	Richmond	2.08	Santa Clara 3.61
Santa Ana	0.96	Daly City	2.08	Oakland 3.66
Corona	1.10	El Dorado Co	2.09	Mariposa Co 3.69
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.13	Mendocino Co	2.10	Arcadia 3.71
Hayward	1.14	Huntington Beach	2.11	San Francisco 3.96
Kern Co	1.17	Watsonville	2.11	Inglewood 3.96
Kings Co	1.17	Brawley	2.11	San Diego 3.99
Downey	1.19	Covina	2.12	San Leandro 4.00
Moorpark	1.20	Los Angeles Co	2.12	Torrance 4.03
Lassen Dist	1.22	Oxnard	2.13	Mountain View 4.03
San Bernardino	1.24	Altadena Dist	2.13	Santa Clara Co 4.08
Beaumont Dist	1.26	Upland	2.15	Newport Beach 4.15
Folsom	1.27	Yuba Co	2.16	Monterey 4.27
Hemet	1.29	Chula Vista	2.17	San Mateo 4.30
San Diego Co	1.33	Lodi	2.17	Trinity Co 4.35
Shasta Public Libraries	1.35	San Jose	2.19	Burbank 4.37
Riverside Co	1.37	Nevada Co	2.19	Benicia 4.40
Butte Co	1.38	Ventura Co	2.20	Palo Alto 4.43
Buena Park Dist	1.38	Yorba Linda	2.20	Cerritos 4.50
Ontario	1.43	Calaveras Co	2.22	Colusa Co 4.84
Sutter Co	1.46	Fullerton	2.24	San Anselmo 4.89
Tuolumne Co	1.49	Dixon Dist	2.28	Santa Monica 4.97
Colton	1.49	Tulare	2.29	Los Gatos 5.03
Salinas	1.50	Lake Co	2.30	Willows 5.11
Sonoma Co	1.50	Whittier	2.31	Larkspur 5.15
Sacramento	1.53	Signal Hill	2.33	Rancho Mirage 5.42
Rancho Cucamonga	1.55	Paso Robles	2.37	Berkeley 5.46
Contra Costa Co	1.55	Sunnyvale	2.38	Santa Fe Springs 5.59
Merced Co	1.57	Humboldt Co	2.38	South Pasadena 5.89
Porterville	1.59	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.49	Menlo Park 5.92
Santa Maria	1.61	Redlands	2.50	Inyo Co 5.98
San Benito Co	1.61	San Rafael	2.50	San Juan Bautista 6.28
Santa Barbara	1.62	Yolo Co	2.50	Sierra Madre 6.55
Napa Co	1.63	Amador Co	2.55	Burlingame 7.17
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.64	Pomona	2.59	Modoc Co 7.23
Stanislaus Co	1.65	Azusa	2.63	Pacific Grove 7.43
Los Angeles	1.65	San Bruno	2.67	Pasadena 7.53
San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.67	Imperial	2.67	San Marino 7.62
Mission Viejo	1.69	El Centro	2.71	Belvedere-Tiburon 7.67
Anaheim	1.70	Glendora	2.79	Coronado 7.99
Roseville	1.75	Monterey Park	2.87	Mono Co 9.01
Placentia Dist	1.76	Fresno Co	2.88	Commerce 9.87
Woodland	1.76	San Mateo Co	2.91	Irwindale 9.99
Riverside	1.77	Coalinga Dist	2.94	Sausalito 10.00
Orange	1.79	Alameda	2.95	Mill Valley 10.09
Del Norte Co Dist	1.82	Santa Paula Dist	2.95	El Segundo 10.67
Calexico	1.83	Pleasanton	2.99	Alpine Co 11.12
Banning Dist	1.83	Monrovia	3.03	Beverly Hills 11.53
Lompoc	1.84	Livermore	3.13	St Helena 14.38
Oceanside	1.85	Siskiyou Co	3.18	Carmel 21.37
Escondido	1.86	Palm Springs	3.19	
Alhambra	1.90	South San Francisco	3.20	
Solano Co	1.91	Redwood City	3.24	
Calabasas	1.92	Carlsbad	3.31	
OC Public Libraries	1.93	Plumas Co	3.38	
Tehama Co	1.94	Palos Verdes Dist	3.46	

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Population/FTE Staff			Statewide Mean:	2,945
Palo Verde Valley Dist	10,593	San Diego	3,442	Arcadia	2,000
Tulare Co	10,241	Fullerton	3,436	Whittier	1,967
Lassen Dist	9,312	Santa Maria	3,431	Watsonville	1,965
Moreno Valley	8,755	Los Angeles	3,426	San Mateo	1,872
Victorville	8,262	Covina	3,415	Los Gatos	1,825
Merced Co	7,735	Coalinga Dist	3,298	Oakland	1,807
Kings Co	6,715	Daly City	3,243	Glendora	1,793
Mendocino Co	6,510	San Diego Co	3,236	Torrance	1,789
Santa Ana	6,480	Colusa Co	3,232	Santa Cruz City-Co	1,778
Kern Co	6,402	Willows	3,221	Altadena Dist	1,739
Sutter Co	6,392	Buena Park Dist	3,183	Santa Clara	1,730
Butte Co	6,253	Calexico	3,162	San Leandro	1,705
Tehama Co	6,242	Oceanside	3,160	Alameda	1,704
Yuba Co	5,994	Monterey Co	3,134	Santa Clara Co	1,681
Del Norte Co Dist	5,884	Napa Co	3,103	Mountain View	1,625
Imperial Co	5,773	Woodland	3,045	Burbank	1,572
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	5,709	San Bruno	2,996	Redwood City	1,568
Moorpark	5,664	Upland	2,996	Inyo Co	1,555
Shasta Public Libraries	5,539	San Luis Obispo City-Co	2,993	Calabasas	1,531
Huntington Beach	5,423	Plumas Co	2,981	Menlo Park	1,490
El Centro	5,415	Orange	2,933	Marin Co	1,482
Trinity Co	5,270	Riverside	2,923	Modoc Co	1,446
Colton	5,192	Azusa	2,910	South San Francisco	1,433
Tulare	5,180	Rancho Cucamonga	2,905	Thousand Oaks	1,376
Madera Co	5,159	Solano Co	2,892	San Francisco	1,293
El Dorado Co	5,142	Anaheim	2,891	Newport Beach	1,291
San Benito Co	5,083	Santa Barbara	2,877	Livermore	1,262
Murrieta	5,009	Fresno Co	2,807	South Pasadena	1,258
Beaumont Dist	4,972	Brawley	2,791	Palos Verdes Dist	1,222
Palmdale	4,948	Orland	2,731	Pasadena	1,216
Contra Costa Co	4,907	Alameda Co	2,724	Benicia	1,126
Riverside Co	4,841	Los Angeles Co	2,723	Palo Alto	1,106
Lake Co	4,835	Alhambra	2,713	Mono Co	1,101
San Bernardino	4,746	Amador Co	2,710	Sausalito	1,076
Hemet	4,645	San Jose	2,702	Monterey	1,074
San Bernardino Co	4,618	San Rafael	2,689	National City	1,041
San Anselmo	4,616	Paso Robles	2,685	Burlingame	1,025
Mariposa Co	4,602	San Juan Bautista	2,677	Santa Fe Springs	1,017
Folsom	4,565	Redlands	2,660	Sierra Madre	993
Ventura Co	4,390	Long Beach	2,642	Coronado	973
Yolo Co	4,382	Santa Paula Dist	2,598	Carlsbad	968
Calaveras Co	4,372	Inglewood	2,566	Berkeley	887
Sacramento	4,371	Siskiyou Co	2,554	Cerritos	871
Pomona	4,332	Mission Viejo	2,550	Santa Monica	856
Humboldt Co	4,191	Pleasanton	2,546	Rancho Mirage	843
Porterville	4,149	San Mateo Co	2,498	San Marino	827
Chula Vista	4,076	Sunnyvale	2,386	Belvedere-Tiburon	803
Hayward	4,022	Dixon Dist	2,308	Mill Valley	738
OC Public Libraries	4,009	Placentia Dist	2,300	El Segundo	607
Downey	3,856	Palm Springs	2,213	St Helena	538
Lompoc	3,832	Banning Dist	2,207	Beverly Hills	470
Lincoln	3,786	Signal Hill	2,193	Alpine Co	349
Oxnard	3,785	Larkspur	2,191	Irwindale	345
Salinas	3,758	Corona	2,163	Carmel	333
Lodi	3,749	Redondo Beach	2,151	Commerce	312
Tuolumne Co	3,664	Monrovia	2,150		
Placer Co	3,644	Yorba Linda	2,135		
Imperial	3,643	Pacific Grove	2,134		
Ontario	3,619	Monterey Park	2,077		
Sonoma Co	3,503	Roseville	2,067		
Stanislaus Co	3,470	Richmond	2,055		
Nevada Co	3,468	Escondido	2,034		

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Circulation Per Capita**
**FY 2007 - 2008**

<b>Library</b>	<b>Circulation Per Capita</b>			<b>Statewide Mean: 5.78</b>
Vernon		Tuolumne Co	3.90	Oxnard 8.33
Imperial Co	0.66	Corona	3.93	San Anselmo 8.37
Palo Verde Valley Dist	0.71	Banning Dist	3.99	Paso Robles 8.41
Kings Co	0.84	Alhambra	4.02	Folsom 8.59
Lassen Dist	1.02	Lincoln	4.03	San Mateo 8.61
Tulare Co	1.32	Upland	4.04	Palm Springs 8.76
Pomona	1.32	El Dorado Co	4.14	Yolo Co 9.15
Santa Ana	1.43	Sutter Co	4.17	San Marino 9.37
Tehama Co	1.54	Los Angeles	4.26	Larkspur 10.07
Victorville	1.60	Huntington Beach	4.35	San Francisco 10.11
Richmond	1.67	Watsonville	4.36	San Leandro 10.14
Coalinga Dist	1.74	Stanislaus Co	4.38	Marin Co 10.31
San Juan Bautista	1.77	Lodi	4.43	Santa Cruz City-Co 10.40
El Centro	1.79	OC Public Libraries	4.45	Alameda Co 10.53
San Bernardino	1.80	Orange	4.49	Yorba Linda 10.70
Colusa Co	1.84	Lompoc	4.53	South San Francisco 10.77
Moreno Valley	1.94	Placentia Dist	4.74	Sausalito 10.97
Kern Co	1.96	Mendocino Co	4.77	Mono Co 11.43
Del Norte Co Dist	2.00	Calabasas	4.84	Livermore 11.45
Inglewood	2.00	Humboldt Co	4.85	Thousand Oaks 11.69
Imperial	2.03	Porterville	4.92	Irvine 11.83
Yuba Co	2.11	Sacramento	5.04	Palos Verdes Dist 12.19
Merced Co	2.14	National City	5.11	Benicia 12.26
San Benito Co	2.16	Anaheim	5.16	Redondo Beach 12.32
Azusa	2.18	Oakland	5.28	Burbank 12.42
Trinity Co	2.19	Whittier	5.33	Carlsbad 12.44
Amador Co	2.20	Monterey Co	5.38	Pacific Grove 12.55
San Bernardino Co	2.21	Chula Vista	5.47	Arcadia 12.61
Salinas	2.33	Inyo Co	5.48	Pasadena 12.96
Beaumont Dist	2.38	San Diego	5.52	Los Gatos 13.20
Brawley	2.57	Escondido	5.52	Redwood City 13.78
Moorpark	2.57	San Rafael	5.69	El Segundo 14.16
Colton	2.57	Glendale	5.72	Coronado 14.40
Monrovia	2.64	Hayward	5.86	San Mateo Co 14.47
Calexico	2.75	Rancho Cucamonga	5.88	South Pasadena 14.51
Madera Co	2.80	Daly City	5.95	San Jose 14.55
Santa Paula Dist	2.81	Woodland	6.00	Santa Monica 15.12
Palmdale	2.86	Monterey Park	6.03	Cerritos 15.33
Oceanside	2.89	Buena Park Dist	6.20	Beverly Hills 15.34
Dixon Dist	2.94	Napa Co	6.22	Monterey 15.83
Calaveras Co	2.96	San Diego Co	6.23	Berkeley 16.36
Tulare	3.00	Sonoma Co	6.37	Sunnyvale 16.94
Riverside Co	3.02	Contra Costa Co	6.47	Alpine Co 17.02
Shasta Public Libraries	3.09	Mariposa Co	6.47	Burlingame 17.51
Willows	3.09	Hemet	6.57	Mountain View 17.86
Lake Co	3.14	Fullerton	6.70	Pleasanton 18.79
Plumas Co	3.16	Santa Fe Springs	6.73	Newport Beach 20.12
Covina	3.32	Placer Co	6.83	Mill Valley 20.52
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	3.35	Solano Co	6.85	Commerce 21.78
Ontario	3.44	Modoc Co	6.86	Santa Clara 22.20
Long Beach	3.44	Santa Barbara	6.93	Menlo Park 22.45
Santa Maria	3.45	Signal Hill	7.06	Belvedere-Tiburon 22.79
Ventura Co	3.52	Glendora	7.14	Santa Clara Co 24.05
Redlands	3.55	Nevada Co	7.27	Palo Alto 24.34
Fresno Co	3.57	San Luis Obispo City-Co	7.41	Carmel 25.09
Altadena Dist	3.58	Roseville	7.53	Rancho Mirage 27.87
Orland	3.65	Alameda	7.55	St Helena 41.26
Murrieta	3.65	Torrance	7.95	
Downey	3.75	San Bruno	8.11	
Butte Co	3.75	Mission Viejo	8.13	
Riverside	3.85	Sierra Madre	8.19	
Los Angeles Co	3.85	Siskiyou Co	8.19	

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Program Attendance Per Capita      FY 2007 - 2008**

<b>Library</b>	<b>Attendance Per Capita</b>		<b>Statewide Mean: 0.20</b>
Vernon		Ventura Co	0.14
San Juan Bautista	0.00	Butte Co	0.14
Glendale	0.00	Colusa Co	0.14
Willows	0.01	Oceanside	0.14
Moreno Valley	0.02	Thousand Oaks	0.14
Lake Co	0.02	Ontario	0.14
Santa Maria	0.03	Los Angeles Co	0.14
Merced Co	0.03	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	0.14
Del Norte Co Dist	0.03	Daly City	0.15
Kings Co	0.03	San Anselmo	0.15
Trinity Co	0.03	Modoc Co	0.15
Brawley	0.04	Salinas	0.15
Tulare	0.04	El Dorado Co	0.15
Murrieta	0.04	Stanislaus Co	0.15
Tulare Co	0.04	Alameda Co	0.15
Lassen Dist	0.04	San Bruno	0.15
Inyo Co	0.05	Richmond	0.16
Imperial Co	0.05	Redlands	0.16
Madera Co	0.05	Sonoma Co	0.16
Colton	0.05	San Diego	0.16
Calaveras Co	0.05	Coalinga Dist	0.17
Covina	0.06	Plumas Co	0.17
Palo Verde Valley Dist	0.06	Palm Springs	0.17
Watsonville	0.06	Santa Barbara	0.17
Pomona	0.07	Mission Viejo	0.17
Moorpark	0.07	Fresno Co	0.17
Victorville	0.07	Lodi	0.18
Inglewood	0.07	Banning Dist	0.18
Sacramento	0.07	Santa Cruz City-Co	0.18
Kern Co	0.07	Contra Costa Co	0.18
Palmdale	0.07	Hayward	0.18
Alhambra	0.08	San Bernardino	0.18
Nevada Co	0.08	Woodland	0.19
Riverside Co	0.08	Signal Hill	0.19
Downey	0.08	Mariposa Co	0.19
Los Angeles	0.08	Upland	0.20
Tehama Co	0.08	Orange	0.20
Shasta Public Libraries	0.09	Rancho Cucamonga	0.21
Escondido	0.09	Sausalito	0.21
Yuba Co	0.09	Porterville	0.21
Amador Co	0.09	Buena Park Dist	0.22
Santa Ana	0.09	Calabasas	0.22
Mendocino Co	0.09	Santa Paula Dist	0.22
El Centro	0.09	Orland	0.23
Humboldt Co	0.10	Hemet	0.23
San Luis Obispo City-Co	0.10	Altadena Dist	0.23
Napa Co	0.11	Riverside	0.24
Placer Co	0.11	Marin Co	0.24
Redondo Beach	0.11	Oakland	0.25
Imperial	0.11	El Segundo	0.25
Chula Vista	0.11	Folsom	0.25
San Benito Co	0.12	Livermore	0.26
Oxnard	0.12	Pleasanton	0.26
OC Public Libraries	0.12	Solano Co	0.27
San Bernardino Co	0.13	Beaumont Dist	0.27
Yolo Co	0.13	San Jose	0.28
Sunnyvale	0.13	San Diego Co	0.28
Lompoc	0.13	Fullerton	0.28
Azusa	0.13	Alameda	0.29
Monterey Co	0.13	Santa Clara Co	0.29
Roseville	0.14	Placentia Dist	0.29
Siskiyou Co	0.14	Larkspur	0.29

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Visits Per Capita**
**FY 2007 - 2008**

<b>Library</b>	<b>Visits Per Capita</b>	<b>Statewide Mean: 4.35</b>			
Belvedere-Tiburon		Banning Dist	3.12	Escondido	6.34
Inyo Co		Fresno Co	3.13	Carlsbad	6.38
Kings Co		Calabasas	3.21	Los Gatos	6.56
Larkspur		San Bernardino Co	3.22	Watsonville	6.57
Mendocino Co		Butte Co	3.28	Redondo Beach	6.61
Modoc Co		Dixon Dist	3.36	Monterey Park	6.67
Monrovia		Placer Co	3.42	Tuolumne Co	6.69
Orland		Long Beach	3.43	Pleasanton	7.19
Paso Robles		Del Norte Co Dist	3.44	San Francisco	7.23
Plumas Co		Moorpark	3.47	Redwood City	7.28
Sierra Madre		Los Angeles Co	3.49	San Leandro	7.29
Stanislaus Co		Buena Park Dist	3.49	Mariposa Co	7.31
Ventura Co		Downey	3.50	Alameda	7.33
Vernon		Redlands	3.55	Oakland	7.35
Tulare Co	0.84	San Luis Obispo City-Co	3.58	National City	7.38
Imperial Co	0.87	Lompoc	3.61	Mission Viejo	7.43
San Anselmo	1.11	Porterville	3.66	San Mateo	7.47
Tehama Co	1.34	Corona	3.68	San Jose	7.77
Lassen Dist	1.43	Nevada Co	3.74	Marin Co	7.79
Colusa Co	1.47	Ontario	3.75	Alameda Co	7.97
Moreno Valley	1.52	Oceanside	3.80	Livermore	7.97
Pomona	1.55	Santa Paula Dist	3.81	Santa Clara Co	8.06
Calaveras Co	1.60	Altadena Dist	3.85	San Mateo Co	8.28
Santa Ana	1.63	Contra Costa Co	3.95	Pasadena	8.32
Beaumont Dist	1.87	Fullerton	4.01	Benicia	8.33
Merced Co	1.98	Alhambra	4.04	Palos Verdes Dist	8.93
San Benito Co	1.99	San Rafael	4.04	Pacific Grove	9.37
Madera Co	2.01	San Diego Co	4.05	Mountain View	9.65
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2.01	Huntington Beach	4.06	Mono Co	9.67
Richmond	2.02	Lake Co	4.12	Santa Fe Springs	9.93
Brawley	2.05	Monterey Co	4.15	Burbank	9.96
Victorville	2.06	OC Public Libraries	4.19	South Pasadena	10.12
Humboldt Co	2.07	Hayward	4.21	Sutter Co	10.43
El Dorado Co	2.08	Riverside	4.24	Arcadia	10.66
Kern Co	2.08	Woodland	4.30	Placentia Dist	11.43
Palmdale	2.11	Yorba Linda	4.33	San Bernardino	11.62
Willows	2.15	Folsom	4.36	Santa Clara	11.98
Trinity Co	2.19	Thousand Oaks	4.37	San Marino	12.23
Inglewood	2.20	Anaheim	4.39	Burlingame	12.29
Salinas	2.20	Los Angeles	4.44	Monterey	13.08
Coalinga Dist	2.21	Yolo Co	4.55	Menlo Park	13.43
Amador Co	2.23	Roseville	4.63	Palo Alto	13.91
Lincoln	2.24	San Diego	4.66	Berkeley	14.29
Colton	2.25	Lodi	4.68	Santa Monica	14.53
Sacramento	2.26	San Juan Bautista	4.72	Newport Beach	14.66
Yuba Co	2.27	Glendora	5.02	El Segundo	14.80
El Centro	2.44	Signal Hill	5.19	Coronado	15.45
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	2.45	Whittier	5.21	Beverly Hills	15.53
Tulare	2.52	Sonoma Co	5.32	Alpine Co	15.64
Calexico	2.62	Daly City	5.33	Rancho Mirage	15.84
Riverside Co	2.62	Santa Barbara	5.43	Sausalito	15.87
Imperial	2.64	Glendale	5.49	Mill Valley	16.47
Santa Maria	2.68	Solano Co	5.53	Irvine	18.76
Upland	2.69	Chula Vista	5.60	Cerritos	19.00
Orange	2.75	Hemet	5.61	Carmel	21.55
Siskiyou Co	2.76	San Bruno	5.62	St Helena	24.99
Rancho Cucamonga	2.86	South San Francisco	5.62	Commerce	25.92
Shasta Public Libraries	2.89	Torrance	5.69		
Oxnard	2.90	Covina	5.79		
Murrieta	2.93	Sunnyvale	5.80		
Napa Co	2.97	Palm Springs	6.09		
Azusa	2.98	Santa Cruz City-Co	6.10		

**CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: PAC\* Use Per Capita**
**FY 2007 - 2008**

Library	Use Per Capita	*Public Access Computer		Statewide Mean: 1.01
Coronado		Lodi	0.62	Imperial 1.27
Larkspur		Napa Co	0.62	San Diego Co 1.31
Monterey		San Bernardino	0.63	Los Angeles 1.31
San Juan Bautista		Colusa Co	0.64	San Diego 1.33
Vernon		Whittier	0.64	Monterey Park 1.36
Santa Ana	0.08	Lincoln	0.64	Pasadena 1.40
Oxnard	0.13	San Anselmo	0.65	Santa Fe Springs 1.42
Humboldt Co	0.15	Victorville	0.65	Watsonville 1.46
San Benito Co	0.20	El Segundo	0.70	Sunnyvale 1.47
Tulare Co	0.21	Shasta Public Libraries	0.71	Marin Co 1.49
San Luis Obispo City-Co	0.24	Alameda Co	0.71	San Francisco 1.51
Palo Verde Valley Dist	0.25	Glendora	0.71	Mountain View 1.52
Palmdale	0.26	Redondo Beach	0.73	Altadena Dist 1.52
Beaumont Dist	0.26	Los Angeles Co	0.73	Carlsbad 1.52
Tehama Co	0.27	Sacramento	0.73	Rancho Mirage 1.56
Chula Vista	0.28	Contra Costa Co	0.73	Alameda 1.61
Madera Co	0.29	Redlands	0.74	Lompoc 1.63
Placer Co	0.30	Modoc Co	0.75	South San Francisco 1.71
Buena Park Dist	0.30	Orange	0.76	Berkeley 1.73
Del Norte Co Dist	0.32	Coalinga Dist	0.76	Daly City 1.74
Yuba Co	0.32	Santa Maria	0.76	Santa Barbara 1.77
Riverside Co	0.32	Los Gatos	0.77	Benicia 1.79
Trinity Co	0.32	Plumas Co	0.78	Amador Co 1.82
Salinas	0.32	Orland	0.78	Arcadia 1.91
Upland	0.33	Dixon Dist	0.80	San Marino 1.91
Corona	0.34	Yolo Co	0.80	Livermore 1.92
Moreno Valley	0.34	Placentia Dist	0.84	Solano Co 1.94
Brawley	0.34	Ontario	0.85	Calexico 2.08
Willows	0.38	Pacific Grove	0.85	Palm Springs 2.16
Monrovia	0.39	Signal Hill	0.86	San Jose 2.18
Pomona	0.39	Banning Dist	0.86	Newport Beach 2.27
El Dorado Co	0.39	San Rafael	0.86	Palo Alto 2.36
Inglewood	0.41	Palos Verdes Dist	0.86	Mill Valley 2.42
Lake Co	0.43	Folsom	0.86	San Leandro 2.52
Azusa	0.43	Sonoma Co	0.87	Thousand Oaks 2.53
Alhambra	0.44	Hayward	0.88	Mission Viejo 2.63
Murrieta	0.44	Long Beach	0.89	Burbank 2.71
Imperial Co	0.45	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	0.92	San Mateo Co 2.74
Tuolumne Co	0.45	Anaheim	0.92	Burlingame 2.79
Covina	0.45	Paso Robles	0.92	National City 2.90
Tulare	0.45	Oakland	0.92	San Mateo 2.92
Rancho Cucamonga	0.46	Porterville	0.95	Carmel 3.04
Kern Co	0.46	San Bruno	0.96	Irwindale 3.11
Downey	0.46	Fullerton	0.96	Santa Monica 3.13
Butte Co	0.49	Colton	0.97	Belvedere-Tiburon 3.16
Nevada Co	0.49	Roseville	0.98	Menlo Park 3.30
El Centro	0.49	Escondido	1.01	Alpine Co 3.37
Huntington Beach	0.50	Riverside	1.04	Santa Cruz City-Co 3.49
Kings Co	0.50	South Pasadena	1.07	Commerce 3.69
Stanislaus Co	0.50	Monterey Co	1.07	Redwood City 4.01
Santa Paula Dist	0.52	Oceanside	1.07	Pleasanton 4.17
Ventura Co	0.52	Fresno Co	1.08	Mono Co 4.21
OC Public Libraries	0.54	Yorba Linda	1.09	Beverly Hills 5.02
Calaveras Co	0.55	Mariposa Co	1.12	Santa Clara 5.26
Lassen Dist	0.56	Calabasas	1.16	Cerritos 6.23
Richmond	0.56	Sutter Co	1.17	St Helena 8.53
Merced Co	0.56	Siskiyou Co	1.17	Sausalito 9.07
Mendocino Co	0.57	Hemet	1.18	
Torrance	0.58	Santa Clara Co	1.19	
San Bernardino Co	0.59	Inyo Co	1.22	
Moorpark	0.60	Glendale	1.24	
Woodland	0.60	Sierra Madre	1.27	

## Public Libraries

California's 181 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from Alpine County with fewer than 1300 residents to the City of Los Angeles with over 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users.

There are eleven tables:

Profile	Population, service facilities, staffing
Income	Local and federal revenue, state allocations
Expenditures: Detail	Format expenditures, salaries and benefits, preservation, etc.
Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Services	Circulation, ILL, reference
Services to Children	Borrowers, materials, programs
Library Literacy Services	Adult and family literacy services
Salaries	Starting and ending salaries for a variety of positions
Electronic Services	Public Access Computers, E-Rate usage
Library Comparisons	Per capita and other comparative measures
Mobile Libraries	Bookmobile services, staffing, circulation

Data on the tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut-off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the California State Library web site and private vendors providing statistical comparison tools.

No annual report was received from Vernon public library this year.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

- Group 1, over 500,000 population (16 libraries)
- Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (33 libraries)
- Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (26 libraries)
- Group 4, 70,000 to 100,000 population (20 libraries)
- Group 5, 50,000 to 70,000 population (27 libraries)
- Group 6, 25,000 to 50,000 population (28 libraries)
- Group 7, under 25,000 population (31 libraries)

## Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co	County Library
Dist	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

These abbreviations are for viewing convenience only and do not distinguish the many variations in public library organization and funding.

A few libraries are officially known by memorial or other names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

Calexico	Camarena Memorial Public Library
Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Orange County	OC Public Libraries
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
San Marino	Crowell Public Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Shasta County is served by the Redding Public Library and its branches.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

"Profile," continued

Total Outlet Sq. Ft. Total square feet of all public service outlet buildings.

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Other Op. Income. All other income exclusive of sources above, includes fines, fundraising, etc.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual, electronic materials, including databases. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

"Expenditure," continued

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over \$5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Electronic Materials. Expenditure for e-books, serials or government documents in electronic form, databases, and graphic materials in electronic form.

Print Materials. Expenditure for books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.

Other Materials. Expenditure for any other materials not included above such as microform, DVD's and materials in new formats.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

Operating Expenditures Per Capita. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

"Collections," continued

Databases. Number of electronic databases licensed.

E-books. Number of E-Books available.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, all formats.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, all formats.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

Table 7, "Services to Children "

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year, a sum of children's books, children's audio and children's video.

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

"Services to Children," continued

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Total Child Programs. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Total Attendance. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Volunteer Tutors. Number of volunteers that tutor adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

Volunteer Hours. Number of hours volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic literacy skills.

Children < 5 Years. Number of children up to age 5 in families participating in local literacy programs.

Children 5 - 17 Years. Number of children ages 5 - 17 years of age in families participating in local literacy programs.

# Books Given Away. Number of books provided free of charge to participants in local literacy programs for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

CLLS Funding. Funds received by libraries from the State Library to provide California Library Literacy Services programs.

Local and CLLS Funding. CLLS funding plus funds received from local sources expended to support all literacy services in that library.

FTE Literacy Staff. Number of full time equivalent library staff assigned to all library literacy programs.

Table 9, "Salaries"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "E-Services"

Internet Computers. Number of public access computers.

Computers per 1000 Population. Number of public access computers available per 1000 population.

Annual Users of Public Access Computers. Reports the total number of users of public access computers in the library during the last year. One individual using a public access computer on more than one occasion during a day would count as multiple uses.

Virtual Visits to the Library's Web site. Reports the number of visits to the library's website.

Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the California Teleconnect Fund administered by the California Public Utilities Commission?

Utilize E-Rate Program?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the E-Rate program administered by the Federal Communications Commission?

Table 11 "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	535,422	102,743	315,136	571.80	11	185,830	302	51.03	196.57
Contra Costa Co	948,097	187,723	485,625	681.00	25	270,594	327	67.80	193.20
Fresno Co	901,417	218,854	319,604	5,006.00	38	254,381	414	65.00	321.18
Kern Co	817,517	191,946	319,797	8,073.00	27	277,975	164	28.50	127.70
Los Angeles	4,045,873		1,249,686	463.70	72	1,372,795		440.00	1,181.00
Los Angeles Co	3,671,064	840,674	2,948,353	3,097.19	88	990,729	1849	268.00	1,348.00
OC Public Libraries	1,551,555	356,244	531,350	556.20	30	342,135	838	114.50	387.00
Riverside Co	1,084,811	242,945	741,510	7,017.00	35	313,900	367	54.30	224.10
Sacramento	1,351,825	315,452	506,440	974.90	30	391,575	352	92.00	309.25
San Bernardino Co	1,196,005		441,610	20,000.00	31	304,945	383	46.00	259.00
San Diego	1,336,865	262,833	533,373	342.50	36	551,578	613	106.64	388.36
San Diego Co	1,067,803	204,871	641,276	3,727.00	35	301,026	350	84.00	330.00
San Francisco	824,525	94,010	337,154	47.66	33	574,575	877	205.26	637.56
San Jose	989,496	202,697	731,417	179.90	20	817,090	709	102.20	366.21
Stanislaus Co	525,903	125,473	295,536	1,521.00	13	148,547	226	24.50	151.56
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	622,298	143,704	307,991	1,409.00	15	177,286	171	34.00	109.00

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Anaheim	346,823	90,172	150,156	49.00	9	146,302	220	33.50	119.96
Butte Co	220,407	36,655	93,616	1,675.00	7	60,181	39	6.00	35.25
Chula Vista	231,305	54,458	175,260	50.00	3	109,000	97	17.50	56.75
El Dorado Co	179,722	35,558	85,805	1,725.90	7	67,387	72	8.50	34.95
Glendale	207,157	34,155	195,504	30.59	8	153,672			
Huntington Beach	201,993	49,873	127,475	26.00	5	129,400	144	13.50	37.25
Kings Co	154,434	34,070	32,777	1,396.00	7	55,400	23	5.10	23.00
Long Beach	492,642	116,068	302,415	50.22	12	220,265	252	65.54	186.48
Madera Co	150,887	33,628	40,418	2,145.00	5	43,300	44	3.00	29.25
Merced Co	255,250	80,914	31,354	1,982.00	16	77,634	53	4.00	33.00
Monterey Co	228,808	49,910	106,563	3,125.00	20	79,660	73	18.00	73.00
Moreno Valley	183,860	40,317	74,925	50.00	1	16,000	29	7.00	21.00
Oakland	441,010	82,051	394,820	53.00	18	185,290	415	83.72	244.06
Oceanside	178,806	44,044	87,994	44.00	6	48,498	83	15.05	56.59
Ontario	173,690	50,791	175,521	49.83	2	72,000	71	13.00	48.00
Oxnard	194,905	45,653	98,584	24.84	3	95,612	94	18.00	51.50
Placer Co	184,489	34,355	137,935	1,403.60	12	52,103	96	10.02	50.63
Pomona	163,405	51,545	40,583	22.86	1	57,000	53	10.05	37.72
Rancho Cucamonga	174,308	41,136	187,023	37.80	3	45,500	90	14.00	60.00
Riverside	296,842		221,067	77.77	6	108,753	143	18.00	101.55
Salinas	150,898	47,125	37,744	18.80	3	42,753	45	14.00	40.15
San Bernardino	205,493	54,776	120,889	57.80	4	80,500	63	11.10	43.30
San Luis Obispo City-Co	239,403	8,140	108,896	3,305.00	16	65,465	97	22.00	80.00
San Mateo Co	281,246	62,496	165,590	351.00	13	133,230	128	41.70	112.59
Santa Ana	353,184	91,474	120,462	27.20	2	48,777	84	16.50	54.50
Santa Barbara	226,549	31,392	146,838	1,164.00	9	77,824	120	12.00	78.75
Santa Clara Co	426,943	90,666	264,992	1,046.00	10	218,550	438	71.00	254.00
Santa Cruz City-Co	207,583	26,986	60,440	436.21	11	92,013	135	31.75	116.75
Shasta Public Libraries	182,236	32,428	65,385	3,850.00	3	63,969	48	5.20	32.90
Solano Co	372,970	75,371	163,560	630.60	8	195,234	273	45.00	128.97
Sonoma Co	484,470	87,204	266,996	1,608.00	14	192,402	168	55.75	138.32
Tulare Co	327,701	90,705	73,499	4,824.30	17	65,535	38	6.00	32.00
Ventura Co	441,679	88,824	301,793	1,809.00	15	195,197	217	24.60	100.60

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Berkeley	106,697	15,412	84,513	10.50	5	292,872	174	30.40	120.35
Burbank	108,029	20,202	160,124	17.10	3	79,190	98	25.73	68.70
Carlsbad	103,811		111,676	40.00	3	90,040	219	31.45	107.25
Corona	147,428	46,500	113,620	38.00	1	62,300	80	12.80	68.17
Daly City	106,361	19,310	55,407	7.50	4	38,300	64	9.60	32.80
Downey	113,379	26,116	86,928	12.75	1	27,400	53	7.00	29.40
Escondido	143,389	38,721	111,483	36.53	4	57,700	83	14.50	70.50
Fullerton	137,437	26,624	67,273	22.30	3	66,500	106	14.00	40.00
Hayward	149,205	31,707	87,639	55.80	2	33,567	57	12.00	37.10
Humboldt Co	132,821	21,145	111,128	3,573.00	12	84,510	67	9.00	31.69
Inglewood	118,878	32,659	16,775	8.85	3	87,160	77	13.61	46.32
Marin Co	141,860	25,483	76,855	520.00	12	58,028	116	32.70	95.74
Murrieta	100,173	24,743	52,159	28.00	1	25,000	26	7.00	20.00
Napa Co	130,780	30,052	47,147	787.00	4	43,710	85	8.35	42.15
Orange	140,849	29,666	70,349	23.54	3	62,261	64	15.50	48.02
Palmdale	147,897	48,717	38,963	103.17	3	23,320	50	5.10	29.89
Pasadena	148,126	25,229	204,398	23.00	10	179,336	145	35.50	121.77
Richmond	103,577	23,232	78,600	55.00	4	34,975	63	17.60	50.40
Roseville	109,154	20,386	59,558	30.92	4	54,300	92	11.50	52.80
Santa Clara	115,503	19,751	129,033	19.23	2	87,770	141	14.70	66.76
Santa Maria	135,854	28,790	69,343	1,260.00	4	65,848	57	7.00	39.60
Sunnyvale	137,538	31,474	78,618	25.00	1	60,800	115	21.95	57.64
Thousand Oaks	128,650	25,961	128,559	56.00	2	105,200	147	25.25	93.50
Torrance	148,965	17,290	142,623	21.00	6	95,704	104	23.50	83.25
Victorville	107,408		38,074	74.16	1	9,000	18	1.00	13.00
Yolo Co	143,199	29,916	82,569	1,023.50	7	52,769	40	11.43	32.68

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	75,823	13,015	52,895	12.40	3	54,200	70	13.00	44.50
Alhambra	89,259	16,691	63,961	7.62	1	37,676	45	9.00	32.90
Buena Park Dist	82,768	18,010	31,266	12.40	1	45,750	38	7.00	26.00
Folsom	72,590	17,646	33,982	22.00	1	24,000	31	4.75	15.90
Hemet	74,185		87,834	25.97	1	34,602	22	3.00	15.97
Livermore	83,604	18,407	59,969	20.28	3	59,600	150	14.00	66.25
Mendocino Co	90,163	17,422	42,138	3,510.00	6	34,810	19	6.00	13.85
Mission Viejo	98,572	21,864	144,405	17.50	1	41,500	72	13.36	38.66
Mountain View	73,932	10,980	80,772	11.78	2	60,000	94	18.50	45.50
Nevada Co	99,186	16,477	63,811	978.00	6	35,733	57	6.60	28.60
Newport Beach	84,554	13,432	71,784	50.50	4	79,100	87	22.50	65.50
Redlands	71,807	15,619	58,477	37.00	1	64,636	35	5.00	27.00
Redwood City	77,269	19,427	64,150	34.00	3	57,200	74	12.70	49.28
San Leandro	81,851	14,967	113,800	14.87	4	87,315	95	19.00	48.00
San Mateo	99,533	16,663	65,561	14.75	3	105,603	120	15.86	53.16
Santa Monica	91,439	10,060	114,289	8.30	4	127,686	204	37.27	106.80
Sutter Co	95,878	18,936	36,141	681.00	5	27,919	21	1.00	15.00
Upland	75,137	13,279	58,371	15.20	1	25,210	46	4.80	25.08
Whittier	86,945	45,060	136,317	12.51	2	46,611	98	12.00	44.20
Yuba Co	71,929	13,000	28,572	643.00	2	25,000	12	2.00	12.00

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	55,209	11,615	43,745	8.60	2	27,750	40	6.50	31.75
Arcadia	56,491	9,657	58,916	12.00	1	48,000	43	11.50	28.25
Beaumont Dist	58,422	13,745	22,475	60.00	1	11,700	21	5.50	11.75
Cerritos	54,870	7,930	30,217	8.90	1	88,000	107	8.00	63.00
Colton	51,918	14,320	64,438	18.37	2	13,675	16	4.00	10.00
Glendora	52,362	10,347	40,656	19.00	1	28,700	38	8.50	29.20
Imperial Co	54,844	13,217	4,631	4,275.00	8	11,143	12	1.00	9.50
Lake Co	64,059	13,991	24,126	1,296.00	4	25,111	20	3.50	13.25
Lodi	63,362	15,017	48,969	12.00	1	30,750	35	5.10	16.90
Lompoc	66,252	17,225	34,562	444.00	3	25,238	41	3.30	17.29
Monterey Park	64,434	11,398	60,678	7.72	1	52,880	64	6.45	31.03
National City	61,194	13,746	70,091	8.65	2	49,508	167	7.75	58.80
Palo Alto	63,367	10,254	53,740	25.98	5	54,118	96	23.27	57.30
Palos Verdes Dist	69,898	11,285	45,481	28.00	4	114,500	87	16.24	57.20
Placentia Dist	55,204	9,428	3,795	7.10	1	22,800	34	8.25	24.00
Pleasanton	69,388		69,252	22.40	1	30,000	57	9.75	27.25
Porterville	51,863	14,886	27,898	11.80	2	17,784	15	1.00	12.50
Redondo Beach	67,488	10,690	75,610	6.55	2	53,050	50	10.75	31.37
San Benito Co	55,910	13,182	22,604	1,396.00	1	11,230	11	3.00	11.00
San Rafael	58,235	10,937	25,180	21.50	2	16,985	24	8.30	21.66
South San Francisco	63,744	11,794	35,588	10.00	4	43,006	90	12.43	44.49
Tehama Co	62,419	13,583	19,612	2,951.00	3	24,140	10	4.00	10.00
Tulare	55,690	19,269	32,065	16.30	1	13,000	12	3.00	10.75
Tuolumne Co	56,799	9,106	33,928	2,217.00	7	27,094	29	2.75	15.50
Watsonville	58,936	16,090	41,887	6.19	2	46,000	51	12.00	30.00
Woodland	55,867	13,967	25,222	7.50	1	23,000	29	5.00	18.35
Yorba Linda	68,312	16,326	37,529	20.00	1	28,350	61	8.75	32.00

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	37,943	5,515	21,173	594.00	6	12,550	15	1.00	14.00
Azusa	48,743	14,362	65,247	9.13	1	18,500	25	5.00	16.75
Banning Dist	30,898	6,733	18,018	306.00	2	10,883	16	3.00	14.00
Benicia	27,978	4,867	19,536	12.60	1	31,700	58	7.59	24.85
Beverly Hills	35,983	5,262	39,944	5.69	2	72,700	131	26.00	76.50
Brawley	26,513	4,564	11,323	5.00	2	8,000	12	2.00	9.50
Burlingame	36,382	5,929	27,661	6.00	2	50,000	75	12.28	35.48
Calaveras Co	46,127		19,666	1,027.00	8	31,050	18	1.00	10.55
Calexico	38,733	7,958	18,883	7.30	2	16,300	14	3.00	12.25
Coalinga Dist	29,681	3,564	10,592	1,100.00	2	14,546	10	8.00	9.00
Covina	49,552	11,070	30,418	6.80	1	20,144	25	5.88	14.51
Del Norte Co Dist	29,419	7,590	7,718	1,003.00	1	6,250	8	1.00	5.00
Dixon Dist	25,809	4,356	6,950	196.00	1	8,000	15	3.62	11.18
El Centro	43,316	11,020	6,698	8.00	2	14,629	11	1.00	8.00
Lassen Dist	35,757	3,700	3,100	4,557.00	1	12,000	10	0.19	3.84
Lincoln	39,758	7,173	19,494	6.30	2	42,300	17	4.00	10.50
Los Gatos	30,296	6,176	19,582	14.00	1	13,970	35	6.50	16.60
Menlo Park	31,490	6,737	21,232	19.00	2	37,846	56	7.45	21.13
Monrovia	39,327	8,727	27,456	13.75	1	14,792	32	8.69	18.29
Monterey	29,322	4,111	23,497	8.36	2	23,778	47	11.00	27.30
Moorpark	36,814	9,529	7,798	12.44	1	7,800	10	2.00	6.50
Palm Springs	47,251	6,719	22,472	105.50	1	34,100	28	10.00	21.35
Palo Verde Valley Dist	42,370	5,323	13,644	1,003.00	1	5,804	7	1.00	4.00
Paso Robles	29,934	8,201	24,941	16.80	2	20,487	22	4.00	11.15
San Bruno	43,444	7,581	24,302	5.87	1	15,600	17	6.00	14.50
Santa Paula Dist	29,539	7,378	15,596	108.00	1	22,554	23	1.90	11.37
Siskiyou Co	45,971	8,631	26,279	6,267.00	12	30,252	24	4.00	18.00
South Pasadena	25,792	4,728	30,513	3.44	1	24,500	37	8.40	20.50

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2008	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	1,222	205	1,423	723.00	3	3,450	4	1.00	3.50
Belvedere-Tiburon	11,078		9,550	3.80	1	10,500	32	7.50	13.80
Calabasas	23,725	4,788	21,749	13.00	1	25,000	16	3.00	15.50
Carmel	4,049	214	10,801	1.00	2	15,282	20	5.05	12.17
Colusa Co	21,910	5,241	3,841	1,151.00	7	17,427	20	1.00	6.78
Commerce	13,536	3,551	35,941	6.50	4	26,902	72	15.03	43.44
Coronado	23,101		44,894	5.08	1	40,000	39	9.00	23.75
El Segundo	17,002	3,206	14,446	5.47	5	40,173	35	5.00	28.00
Imperial	12,752	5,525	6,467	7.00	1	4,196	5	0.00	3.50
Inyo Co	18,152	3,510	10,600	10,091.00	6	12,475	17	5.70	11.67
Irwindale	1,724	594	1,709	9.50	1	2,831	7	1.00	5.00
Larkspur	12,204		5,135	3.00	1	4,500	18	2.00	5.57
Mariposa Co	18,406	2,963	11,005	1,456.00	5	13,774	21	1.00	4.00
Mill Valley	13,925	2,446	10,388	4.70	1	27,000	53	8.34	18.88
Modoc Co	9,702	2,350	10,365	4,092.00	5	6,845	16	1.00	6.71
Mono Co	13,759	2,862	11,383	3,028.00	8	25,156	19	3.50	12.50
Orland	15,023		6,517	660.00	1	5,160	6	2.00	5.50
Pacific Grove	15,472	2,186	13,470	2.85	1	12,593	11	1.75	7.25
Plumas Co	24,297	3,929	12,078	3,528.00	7	18,651	13	2.75	8.15
Rancho Mirage	22,082	1,770	35,749	24.50	1	45,092	49	9.90	26.19
San Anselmo	12,601	2,294	7,055	2.65	1	6,600	7	1.21	2.73
San Juan Bautista	1,874		1,895	10.00	1	1,500	2	0.35	0.70
San Marino	13,455	2,710	22,099	3.50	1	29,000	24	4.50	16.27
Santa Fe Springs	17,790	4,300	33,722	8.67	2	16,300	28	3.50	17.50
Sausalito	7,503	458	4,731	2.10	1	4,455	23	2.92	6.97
Sierra Madre	11,116	1,744	10,942	3.03	1	8,762	21	5.80	11.20
Signal Hill	11,402	2,394	6,220	2.20	1	4,238	9	1.00	5.20
St Helena	5,924	1,228	9,546	4.43	1	16,900	21	4.75	11.02
Trinity Co	13,966	2,027	6,400	3,222.60	3	12,993	4	1.00	2.65
Vernon	95			5.20	1	1,300			
Willows	14,172	3,600	8,557	656.50	3	8,680	9	1.00	4.40

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

---

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda Co	21,929,207	336,584	90,597	1,144,991	23,501,379		202,797	50,519
Contra Costa Co	23,677,757	430,264	99,742	2,167,196	26,374,959	286,734	360,519	1,932
Fresno Co	21,958,748	425,979	39,954	2,000,558	24,425,239	3,639,748	341,506	239,402
Kern Co	8,425,650	312,944		862,672	9,601,266	310,993	307,944	284,490
Los Angeles	112,212,503	4,322,246	378,033	7,118,439	124,031,221		1,543,499	5,335
Los Angeles Co	114,755,882	1,706,306	259,300	5,027,715	121,749,203	10,907,175	1,411,061	104,692
OC Public Libraries	38,274,263	698,343	80,032	3,060,056	42,112,694	170,760	588,791	4,533
Riverside Co	12,307,728	997,762	343,150	5,808,989	19,457,629		402,576	434,057
Sacramento	33,855,346	825,786	18,759	2,128,717	36,828,608	108,859	513,197	235,198
San Bernardino Co	13,857,388	1,172,190		4,148,691	19,178,269		452,166	269,347
San Diego	37,450,973	636,204	37,936	3,318,503	41,443,616		505,848	860
San Diego Co	30,397,103	870,231	2,954	7,314,562	38,584,850		403,295	60,980
San Francisco	75,215,104	455,590	6,750	3,022,333	78,699,777	39,146,382	310,708	95,546
San Jose	37,667,815	478,334	29,587	842,481	39,018,217	66,931,000	374,025	44,978
Stanislaus Co	9,561,128	366,613		580,827	10,508,568		200,327	22,330
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	13,267,623	128,560	8,000	464,830	13,869,013	250,000	236,741	2,194

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Anaheim	10,525,542	123,178	457,564	653,237	11,759,521	13,000	132,741	10,282
Butte Co	2,718,314	142,003	39,091	195,580	3,094,988		83,769	5,210
Chula Vista	6,658,062	114,161		333,245	7,105,468	52,130		63,889
El Dorado Co	2,701,645	184,563	6,508	256,881	3,149,597		68,636	2,178
Glendale	8,529,520	145,886	7,500		8,682,906		79,577	95,300
Huntington Beach	3,929,343	77,895	12,500	1,715,787	5,735,525	301,000	77,692	
Kings Co	1,713,529	60,050		70,859	1,844,438		58,151	28,261
Long Beach	14,076,502	216,057		937,136	15,229,695	189,346	189,346	1,470
Madera Co	1,789,876	57,129		54,000	1,901,005		57,129	92,358
Merced Co	2,515,864	96,615		44,956	2,657,435		96,615	113
Monterey Co	6,452,012	136,730		478,088	7,066,830		87,124	4,320
Moreno Valley	2,096,732	69,234		109,804	2,275,770		69,324	45,408
Oakland	23,525,753	161,501	126,271	8,121	23,821,646		167,373	1,990
Oceanside	5,065,717	124,362	48,560	207,325	5,445,964	1,263,191	67,856	319
Ontario	3,980,127	134,215	9,188	139,979	4,263,509		66,341	23,618
Oxnard	5,166,580	161,420	33,280	325,819	5,687,099	101,277	74,138	44,519
Placer Co	4,102,909	102,087		520,717	4,725,713		69,460	9,519
Pomona	2,847,662	96,082		172,283	3,116,027		62,284	1,960
Rancho Cucamonga	4,164,419	197,323	26,127	700,440	5,088,309	2,272,790	66,199	125,309
Riverside	9,574,804	199,062	13,179	323,180	10,110,225	142,248	111,937	33,472
Salinas	3,794,929	163,630		19,486	3,978,045	116,103	57,444	236
San Bernardino	2,794,100	142,811	119,543	201,891	3,258,345		78,752	54,720
San Luis Obispo City-Co	7,341,098	208,901		533,159	8,083,158		90,421	148,420
San Mateo Co	17,029,225	521,498	62,888	8,902,753	26,516,364	771,701	106,940	287,408
Santa Ana	4,101,517	136,048	10,470	32,224	4,280,259		135,765	
Santa Barbara	5,477,549	180,390		654,465	6,312,404		89,671	140,565
Santa Clara Co	27,998,513	1,517,008	6,411	3,139,943	32,661,875	1,574,787	161,008	1,102,613
Santa Cruz City-Co	11,658,997	79,005	10,760	917,063	12,665,825	405,000	79,005	2,129
Shasta Public Libraries	1,816,886	215,781		121,149	2,153,816		69,683	1,696
Solano Co	19,479,412	535,342		997,176	21,011,930	3,298,000	142,515	358,994
Sonoma Co	14,676,589	645,451	17,778	1,088,263	16,428,081		185,064	329,621
Tulare Co	3,443,941	183,316		508,310	4,135,567		123,540	135,686
Ventura Co	9,033,193	303,345	92,341	1,086,715	10,515,594		168,809	2,203

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Berkeley	13,050,019	218,489		654,373	13,922,881		40,852	64,080
Burbank	5,903,942	255,760	4,000	441,013	6,604,715	19,325	41,457	195,086
Carlsbad	9,636,275	262,854	19,188	188,356	10,106,673		38,927	193,654
Corona	3,008,960	86,000	5,000	150,000	3,249,960	190,000	56,147	51,905
Daly City	3,140,919	147,038		122,071	3,410,028	203,591	40,780	84,272
Downey	2,629,696	93,079	25,000	36,743	2,784,518	37,930	43,633	18,665
Escondido	4,082,730	106,386		264,645	4,453,761	1,824,394	54,466	16,053
Fullerton	3,622,670	53,943		301,067	3,977,680	179,638	52,768	888
Hayward	3,320,312	118,353	32,708	15,352	3,486,725	65,823	56,793	9,179
Humboldt Co	2,376,066	293,190	1,980	290,684	2,961,920	19,568	50,691	5,723
Inglewood	3,540,206	45,794		24,300	3,610,300		45,794	7
Marin Co	11,083,521	321,756	24,125	790,598	12,220,000	319,541	54,159	164,103
Murrieta	2,167,703	77,360	78,800		2,323,863	76,385	37,360	102,094
Napa Co	5,874,990	490,304		785,413	7,150,707		49,929	170,151
Orange	4,948,482	0		74,443	5,022,925	260,000	53,257	5,593
Palmdale	2,490,419	84,919	14,806	91,651	2,681,795	15,216	55,880	217
Pasadena	11,440,673	347,609	24,577	139,485	11,952,344		56,569	199,611
Richmond	6,229,696	115,377		74,175	6,419,248	445,441	39,884	1,274
Roseville	3,327,313	122,896		287,786	3,737,995	1,557,709	40,821	72,721
Santa Clara	6,962,806	403,977	13,679	94,134	7,474,596	310,820	43,883	253,244
Santa Maria	2,034,552	185,749		124,082	2,344,383	120,897	45,651	105,598
Sunnyvale	6,650,813	67,933	40,874	243,278	7,002,898		52,136	9,191
Thousand Oaks	8,887,324	50,000		233,000	9,170,324	1,124,889	49,069	233
Torrance	6,714,501	91,943	18,411	182,526	7,007,381	1,800,000	57,067	25,862
Victorville	1,154,631	54,000		25,000	1,233,631	101,000	39,389	16,166
Yolo Co	4,141,250	55,334	41,642	396,285	4,634,511	1,685,956	53,750	1,260

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda	2,770,805	83,629		250,080	3,104,514	538,628	28,908	418
Alhambra	2,307,368	65,850		75,970	2,449,188	286,370	34,376	837
Buena Park Dist	1,611,753	71,574		547,385	2,230,712	110,643	31,673	36,033
Folsom	2,000,215	177,404		153,039	2,330,658	17,500	27,210	156,428
Hemet	2,430,725	139,921		134,746	2,705,392	119,161	27,545	65,852
Livermore	4,899,960	85,863	50,000	227,487	5,263,310	75,000	31,824	20,410
Mendocino Co	1,308,491	341,073		119,117	1,768,681		34,684	253,476
Mission Viejo	2,208,910	130,169	10,000	656,300	3,005,379	5,804	37,831	105,017
Mountain View	4,694,231	60,658	7,908	189,559	4,952,356	1,950,247	28,143	22,748
Nevada Co	2,224,225	66,409		157,500	2,448,134	18,196	38,324	1,190
Newport Beach	5,971,538	361,682		83,300	6,416,520	184,200	32,351	410,515
Redlands	1,921,398	27,418		379,763	2,328,579		27,418	
Redwood City	5,562,132	339,056		545,423	6,446,611	3,204,090	29,588	127,189
San Leandro	5,825,950	31,294	31,940	23,000	5,912,184		31,294	
San Mateo	5,182,454	211,704		254,298	5,648,456		38,113	122,012
Santa Monica	9,686,973	255,245	11,547	364,986	10,318,751		35,004	203,991
Sutter Co	1,000,101	212,888	89,284	83,183	1,385,456		36,078	87,831
Upland	1,836,358	44,104		90,256	1,970,718		28,875	485
Whittier	2,986,916	70,338	348,708	337,154	3,743,116	86,386	33,493	36,712
Yuba Co	889,000	27,176	137,500	4,000	1,057,676		27,176	2,092

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Altadena Dist	2,345,472	54,569		81,354	2,481,395	256,969	21,206	1,632
Arcadia	2,898,467	66,478	7,075	98,741	3,070,761	93,000	21,725	48,498
Beaumont Dist	1,405,393	41,802	28,800	53,180	1,529,175	530,045	20,318	1,230
Cerritos	5,634,650	45,799			5,680,449		21,106	27,310
Colton	1,407,267	57,292		17,363	1,481,922	69,195	19,897	60
Glendora	2,138,995	54,081	22,091	160,224	2,375,391	501,794	20,189	19,907
Imperial Co	221,197	56,739		8,552	286,488		21,321	173
Lake Co	743,722	343,740		56,884	1,144,346		24,691	247,905
Lodi	1,607,650	73,100	2,880	68,604	1,752,234	11,732	24,352	25,820
Lompoc	1,107,981	57,753	12,014	351,143	1,528,891	110,798	27,716	67,679
Monterey Park	1,795,763	63,261	55,186	68,184	1,982,394	573,891	24,780	6,498
National City	2,536,712	144,853	199,264	128,669	3,009,498		23,477	12,522
Palo Alto	6,631,194	24,862	1,000	190,251	6,847,307	412,494	24,053	700
Palos Verdes Dist	5,509,551	77,931	9,732	791,356	6,388,570		25,847	61,108
Placentia Dist	1,913,784	119,000		350,000	2,382,784		21,153	22,046
Pleasanton	3,928,019	61,973	5,000	47,000	4,041,992		26,411	29,897
Porterville	843,254	44,777			888,031	220,000	19,770	93,504
Redondo Beach	3,608,200	116,080	8,480	200,600	3,933,360	228,600	25,927	67,076
San Benito Co	651,983	49,758	4,088	64,300	770,129	53,385	21,503	344
San Rafael	2,234,087	197,271		433,913	2,865,271	409,374	22,298	42,181
South San Francisco	4,155,465	309,438	143,067	490,586	5,098,556		24,052	157,520
Tehama Co	528,632	23,730		29,600	581,962		23,730	1,454
Tulare	851,280	59,037		5,100	915,417		21,487	41,531
Tuolumne Co	1,083,704	52,979		46,400	1,183,083	8,500	21,982	3,904
Watsonville	2,801,926	85,000		297,800	3,184,726	2,704,926	22,455	28,581
Woodland	1,579,314	199,905		46,915	1,826,134	98,376	20,767	174,594
Yorba Linda	4,158,773	121,541		256,813	4,537,127	149,308	26,085	90,009

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Amador Co	910,677	41,760		18,450	970,887	34,380	14,764	742
Azusa	1,278,095	18,684		40,493	1,337,272		18,684	603
Banning Dist	688,916	1,055		46,349	736,320	73,354	11,838	562
Benicia	2,048,780	198,416		67,410	2,314,606	40,000	10,724	104,541
Beverly Hills	8,482,756	224,157	7,500	560,283	9,274,696	300,000	13,861	139,476
Brawley	560,407	29,870			590,277	18,454	9,870	
Burlingame	3,688,530	157,172		92,691	3,938,393		14,137	119,596
Calaveras Co	568,068	39,251		35,937	643,256		17,681	1,258
Calexico	776,353	77,963	20,000	3,161	877,477	14,425	14,425	29,007
Coalinga Dist	838,380	10,946		227,907	1,077,233	1,030,446	10,946	32,463
Covina	1,231,242	26,385	28,149	57,174	1,342,950			943
Del Norte Co Dist	184,485	11,271		28,228	223,984	1,705	11,271	877
Dixon Dist	967,445	91,589		84,454	1,143,488	103,304	9,952	40,679
El Centro	545,116	21,808		18,532	585,456		16,161	9,788
Lassen Dist	116,632	34,773	5,000	19,278	175,683	2,160	13,973	
Lincoln	1,082,354	14,371			1,096,725	10,104,209	14,371	2
Los Gatos	1,584,622	16,735		57,123	1,658,480		11,296	141
Menlo Park	1,681,453	155,517		264,206	2,101,176	35,605	11,964	78,862
Monrovia	1,467,295	74,380			1,541,675		15,100	76
Monterey	2,824,673	51,720	8,597	165,585	3,050,575	38,360	11,571	49,676
Moorpark	810,680	13,887	1,000	18,960	844,527		13,887	114
Palm Springs	2,641,425	66,426		105,714	2,813,565	248,803	18,000	11,770
Palo Verde Valley Dist	200,422	58,208		35,707	294,337		16,974	88
Paso Robles	1,648,592	84,969	4,188	60,851	1,798,600	24,400	11,337	73,632
San Bruno	1,945,932	64,251	8,549	79,437	2,098,169	40,207	16,190	48,062
Santa Paula Dist	648,857	41,498		75,166	765,521		11,210	26,418
Siskiyou Co	950,386	17,652	30,594	28,727	1,027,359		17,652	1,500
South Pasadena	1,508,795	42,546	5,000	80,065	1,636,406	100,816	9,920	40,854

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alpine Co	255,866	1,200		9,000	266,066		484	1,283
Belvedere-Tiburon	1,343,728	97,031		160,027	1,600,786		4,237	80,664
Calabasas	1,494,831	9,148		52,927	1,556,906	4,356,407	9,086	30
Carmel	879,465	23,032		191,206	1,093,703	51,329	1,557	23,329
Colusa Co	509,838	66,899		65,143	641,880	15,090	8,432	13,932
Commerce	3,004,685	109,185		25,088	3,138,958	242,724	5,184	65,942
Coronado	2,187,628	21,756		62,134	2,271,518		8,819	19,225
El Segundo	2,031,300	7,560	2,300	15,000	2,056,160	31,000	6,560	1,733
Imperial	164,348	4,553		5,832	174,733		4,553	49
Inyo Co	631,731	8,802		4,840	645,373		7,062	1,439
Irwindale	423,372	3,734	2,000	1,050	430,156		636	3,734
Larkspur	605,128	41,041		21,278	667,447		4,656	29,808
Mariposa Co	426,570	5,000		21,148	452,718		7,012	36,895
Mill Valley	1,555,096	119,850		149,362	1,824,308	116,070	5,310	90,520
Modoc Co	322,902	3,734		19,550	346,186		3,734	1,574
Mono Co	821,557	41,585	11,000	41,585	915,727	10,500	5,372	11,625
Orland	380,598	5,692			386,290		5,692	1,033
Pacific Grove	953,349	29,045		60,150	1,042,544	13,154	5,933	12,426
Plumas Co	484,486	66,943	21,106	75,092	647,627		9,455	1,583
Rancho Mirage	2,363,183	227,000		268,494	2,858,677		8,407	177,395
San Anselmo	278,750	30,702		175,148	484,600		4,809	25,818
San Juan Bautista	50,008	0			50,008			
San Marino	1,067,234	5,150	5,000	51,977	1,129,361	7,945,956	5,189	9,874
Santa Fe Springs	1,229,600	92,800	14,000	41,900	1,378,300		6,856	38,122
Sausalito	593,137	0			593,137	215,757	2,863	27,313
Sierra Madre	716,296	5,791		72,414	794,501	44,198	4,241	1,422
Signal Hill	350,672	16,361		3,118	370,151		4,313	10,767
St Helena	927,235	193,614		55,191	1,176,040		2,302	168,424
Trinity Co	266,619	5,444	3,000	26,507	301,570		5,444	365
Vernon								
Willows	272,780	48,098			320,878		5,416	3,453

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda Co	1,621,717	14,995,976	3,967,761	20,585,454	114,603	20,700,057
Contra Costa Co	3,398,689	17,650,723	5,527,814	26,577,226	440,671	27,017,897
Fresno Co	3,051,905	16,596,971	4,677,618	24,326,494	5,804,514	30,131,008
Kern Co	857,207	7,367,675	1,376,384	9,601,266	310,993	9,912,259
Los Angeles	9,882,279	79,700,170	34,448,772	124,031,221		
Los Angeles Co	11,539,023	70,280,278	29,621,987	111,441,288	437,487	111,878,775
OC Public Libraries	3,319,405	2,936,680	8,674,778	39,096,303	914,375	40,010,678
Riverside Co	3,544,763		18,100,992	21,645,755	1,771,096	23,416,851
Sacramento	2,817,331	21,915,411	7,097,422	31,830,164	1,187,418	33,017,582
San Bernardino Co	2,269,283	11,006,512	4,407,021	17,682,816	404,711	18,087,527
San Diego	3,873,748	29,163,494	7,054,674	40,091,916	6,067,774	46,159,690
San Diego Co	4,317,915	21,485,155	9,812,388	35,615,458		35,615,458
San Francisco	8,474,170	53,922,163	10,397,850	72,794,183	4,876,282	77,670,465
San Jose	4,033,405	27,342,332	5,501,780	36,877,517	34,376,887	71,254,404
Stanislaus Co	1,336,101	7,314,658	3,028,174	11,678,933	298,922	11,977,855
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	1,106,397	9,303,199	2,980,692	13,390,288	1,625,116	15,015,404

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Anaheim	870,932	7,137,390	3,464,950	11,473,272	1,348,594	12,821,866
Butte Co	214,112	2,310,251	570,625	3,094,988		3,094,988
Chula Vista	527,374	5,263,561	76,888	5,867,823		5,867,823
El Dorado Co	287,966	2,354,644	486,721	3,129,331		3,129,331
Glendale	561,568	6,379,451		6,941,019		
Huntington Beach	561,010	3,814,564	315,672	4,691,246	301,000	4,992,246
Kings Co	201,639	940,170	759,842	1,901,651		1,901,651
Long Beach	2,178,785	11,633,188	1,417,722	15,229,695	1,512,762	16,742,457
Madera Co	249,320	1,135,154	516,531	1,901,005		1,901,005
Merced Co	126,250	1,864,507	614,946	2,605,703		2,605,703
Monterey Co	652,084	4,040,412	2,315,994	7,008,490		7,008,490
Moreno Valley	155,605	1,544,179	539,280	2,239,064		2,239,064
Oakland	1,883,304	18,855,327	3,083,014	23,821,645		23,821,645
Oceanside	440,396	2,794,065	2,068,888	5,445,964	1,263,191	6,709,155
Ontario	407,171	27,102,120	158,918	3,360,154		3,360,154
Oxnard	444,866	3,434,821	1,071,783	4,951,470	67,021	5,018,491
Placer Co	497,655	3,478,179	694,860	4,670,694		4,670,694
Pomona	196,994	2,268,229	661,685	3,126,908		3,126,908
Rancho Cucamonga	849,250	3,058,890	910,370	4,818,510	2,272,790	7,091,300
Riverside	617,874	5,765,508	3,191,422	9,574,804		9,574,804
Salinas	286,600	2,919,900	751,925	3,958,425	107,000	4,065,425
San Bernardino	169,980	2,209,100	563,272	2,942,352		2,942,352
San Luis Obispo City-Co	798,295	5,284,976	1,861,350	7,944,621		7,944,621
San Mateo Co	2,308,275	11,078,141	3,357,932	16,744,348	771,701	17,516,049
Santa Ana	682,696	3,042,177	239,231	3,964,104		3,964,104
Santa Barbara	468,802	4,499,528	1,465,260	6,433,590	13,841	6,447,431
Santa Clara Co	4,482,264	19,718,634	6,457,418	30,658,316	1,574,787	32,233,103
Santa Cruz City-Co	1,017,992	8,600,933	2,125,486	11,744,411	130,000	11,874,411
Shasta Public Libraries	240,500	1,206,427	377,851	1,824,778		1,824,778
Solano Co	2,066,666	11,236,413	6,464,686	19,767,765	2,148,235	21,916,000
Sonoma Co	1,713,000	11,187,663	2,751,158	15,651,821	186,463	15,838,284
Tulare Co	603,247	1,553,785	1,244,438	3,401,470	35,981	3,437,451
Ventura Co	1,350,972	7,013,813	3,396,168	11,760,953		11,760,953

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Berkeley	1,123,442	11,061,107	2,186,954	14,371,503	102,704	14,474,207
Burbank	471,407	4,498,442	874,974	5,844,823		5,844,823
Carlsbad	1,022,300	6,009,051	2,344,374	9,375,725	126,995	9,502,720
Corona	299,500	2,389,964	120,645	2,810,109	95,000	2,905,109
Daly City	321,284	2,428,421	630,325	3,380,030	74,649	3,454,679
Downey	297,998	1,665,828	648,277	2,612,103	379,300	2,991,403
Escondido	398,007	3,094,290	1,127,099	4,619,396		4,619,396
Fullerton	356,734	2,626,470	913,016	3,896,220		3,896,220
Hayward	210,988	2,921,814	353,923	3,486,725	65,823	3,552,548
Humboldt Co	224,028	1,955,183	836,204	3,015,415	19,568	3,034,983
Inglewood	281,014	2,761,882	567,404	3,610,300		3,610,300
Marin Co	1,056,836	7,676,249	3,614,749	12,347,834	319,541	12,667,375
Murrieta	203,944	1,459,435	615,484	2,278,863	121,385	2,400,248
Napa Co	641,123	3,322,663	1,628,782	5,592,568		5,592,568
Orange	281,013	3,040,325	1,180,284	4,501,622	145,905	4,647,527
Palmdale	355,841	2,107,348	218,606	2,681,795	15,216	2,697,011
Pasadena	937,853	8,317,962	2,696,529	11,952,344		11,952,344
Richmond	192,389	3,854,672	1,707,279	5,754,340	180,708	5,935,048
Roseville	316,328	2,906,889	404,230	3,627,447	3,680,816	7,308,263
Santa Clara	750,430	5,242,732	863,905	6,857,067	310,820	7,167,887
Santa Maria	195,868	1,663,827	337,247	2,196,942	44,805	2,241,747
Sunnyvale	702,681	4,533,973	1,413,979	6,650,633		6,650,633
Thousand Oaks	958,855	5,886,920	1,154,709	8,000,484	128,191	8,128,675
Torrance	844,960	4,990,559	878,982	6,714,501		6,714,501
Victorville	234,378	390,086	389,651	1,014,115	71,538	1,085,653
Yolo Co	432,392	2,698,632	1,079,816	4,210,840	524,756	4,735,596

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda	390,542	2,173,401	116,485	2,680,428	269,314	2,949,742
Alhambra	236,355	1,785,101	226,065	2,247,521	35,000	2,282,521
Buena Park Dist	234,911	1,692,210	642,330	2,569,451	110,643	2,680,094
Folsom	72,656	1,235,422	676,226	1,984,304	693,803	2,678,107
Hemet	206,479	1,340,446	816,219	2,363,144	119,161	2,482,305
Livermore	348,466	3,867,920	683,874	4,900,260	75,000	4,975,260
Mendocino Co	104,132	1,210,339	431,174	1,745,645		1,745,645
Mission Viejo	504,097	2,120,942	745,562	3,370,601	57,000	3,427,601
Mountain View	480,347	3,774,933	338,161	4,593,441	1,897,693	6,491,134
Nevada Co	175,296	1,758,865	880,969	2,815,130	36,452	2,851,582
Newport Beach	1,014,321	4,492,263	952,517	6,459,101	184,200	6,643,301
Redlands	268,769	1,637,666	155,470	2,061,905		2,061,905
Redwood City	620,511	4,592,277	1,406,444	6,619,232	7,341,395	13,960,627
San Leandro	493,014	3,505,395	1,927,763	5,926,172		5,926,172
San Mateo	381,780	4,209,248	1,087,384	5,678,412		5,678,412
Santa Monica	1,097,450	7,762,001	1,459,300	10,318,751		10,318,751
Sutter Co	130,768	992,788	261,900	1,385,456		1,385,456
Upland	164,941	1,367,126	353,350	1,885,417		1,885,417
Whittier	347,482	2,071,694	567,741	2,986,917	86,384	3,073,301
Yuba Co	85,000	571,206	399,970	1,056,176	10,000	1,066,176

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Altadena Dist	217,693	1,794,596	342,989	2,355,278	231,458	2,586,736
Arcadia	296,539	2,013,222	570,361	2,880,122	93,000	2,973,122
Beaumont Dist	107,945	632,600	193,995	934,540	576,295	1,510,835
Cerritos	432,807	4,356,061	489,427	5,278,295		5,278,295
Colton	68,170	755,894	139,652	963,716	29,349	993,065
Glendora	336,732	1,345,031	446,714	2,128,477	501,794	2,630,271
Imperial Co	41,447	446,510	141,006	628,963		628,963
Lake Co	158,127	661,225	347,059	1,166,411		1,166,411
Lodi	174,918	1,303,453	194,538	1,672,909	11,732	1,684,641
Lompoc	112,913	901,736	190,525	1,205,174	76,640	1,281,814
Monterey Park	145,768	1,490,468	274,733	1,910,969	573,891	2,484,860
National City	240,763	2,147,088	587,801	2,975,652		2,975,652
Palo Alto	840,251	5,083,206	982,166	6,905,623	2,288,559	9,194,182
Palos Verdes Dist	641,787	4,001,822	1,283,534	5,927,143	15,706	5,942,849
Placentia Dist	240,922	1,459,866	681,996	2,382,784		2,382,784
Pleasanton	401,176	3,225,255	415,561	4,041,992		4,041,992
Porterville	85,709	617,111	149,643	852,463		852,463
Redondo Beach	367,380	2,100,970	1,465,010	3,933,360	228,600	4,161,960
San Benito Co	50,799	620,869	95,894	767,562	53,385	820,947
San Rafael	206,302	2,006,822	166,262	2,379,386	850,362	3,229,748
South San Francisco	394,860	3,522,207	1,066,755	4,983,822		4,983,822
Tehama Co	31,080	401,378	99,780	532,238		532,238
Tulare	125,520	619,880	118,780	864,180		864,180
Tuolumne Co	94,547	998,426	136,093	1,229,066	8,500	1,237,566
Watsonville	188,124	2,284,267	162,422	2,634,813	2,769,000	5,403,813
Woodland	279,847	1,062,644	442,855	1,785,346	98,376	1,883,722
Yorba Linda	463,540	2,080,897	1,184,788	3,729,225	81,291	3,810,516

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Amador Co	47,186	676,775	162,687	886,648		886,648
Azusa	100,510	982,535	100,510	1,183,555		1,183,555
Banning Dist	101,811	372,061	152,289	626,161	13,967	640,128
Benicia	204,856	1,698,109	411,641	2,314,606		2,314,606
Beverly Hills	893,096	4,352,506	3,237,154	8,482,756	144,363	8,627,119
Brawley	98,939	391,439	70,029	560,407	18,454	578,861
Burlingame	376,376	2,698,222	638,930	3,713,528		3,713,528
Calaveras Co	30,235	487,094	125,927	643,256		643,256
Calexico	89,914	565,162	149,579	804,655	1,196	805,851
Coalinga Dist	79,331	495,969	326,549	901,849	1,319	903,168
Covina	76,990	892,255	274,713	1,243,958		1,243,958
Del Norte Co Dist	10,230	111,321	50,393	171,944	1,705	173,649
Dixon Dist	131,519	651,248	261,090	1,043,857		1,043,857
El Centro	25,457	337,369	151,112	513,938		513,938
Lassen Dist	1,482	99,664	74,289	175,435	2,160	177,595
Lincoln	180,060	720,299	334,143	1,234,502	5,462,644	6,697,146
Los Gatos	148,474	1,276,511	93,100	1,518,085		1,518,085
Menlo Park	233,965	1,633,155	234,056	2,101,176	35,605	2,136,781
Monrovia	88,935	1,086,635	285,855	1,461,425		1,461,425
Monterey	194,022	2,294,445	510,742	2,999,209	6,402	3,005,611
Moorpark	104,143	413,275	145,122	662,540		662,540
Palm Springs	236,211	1,799,002	388,285	2,423,498	108,605	2,532,103
Palo Verde Valley Dist	23,989	138,030	102,382	264,401		264,401
Paso Robles	50,118	751,617	828,271	1,630,006	1,420	1,631,426
San Bruno	158,005	1,175,339	653,033	1,986,377	40,207	2,026,584
Santa Paula Dist	49,762	555,414	122,815	727,991		727,991
Siskiyou Co	58,828	694,271	368,244	1,121,343		1,121,343
South Pasadena	187,799	1,088,441	204,601	1,480,841	44,000	1,524,841

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alpine Co	12,600	229,516	23,950	266,066		266,066
Belvedere-Tiburon	156,490	1,216,067	230,249	1,602,806	26,361	1,629,167
Calabasas	131,646	417,692	618,222	1,167,560	4,356,407	5,523,967
Carmel	146,502	753,740	141,513	1,041,755	62,231	1,103,986
Colusa Co	27,530	462,366	151,982	641,878	15,090	656,968
Commerce	254,743	2,727,374	185,072	3,167,189	401,879	3,569,068
Coronado	243,463	1,654,572	339,273	2,237,308		2,237,308
El Segundo	207,000	1,585,700	247,600	2,040,300	18,000	2,058,300
Imperial	9,223	130,773	17,188	157,184	186,619	343,803
Inyo Co	32,903	578,141	34,328	645,372		645,372
Irwindale	27,876	245,553	156,727	430,156		430,156
Larkspur	66,127	544,778	56,822	667,727		667,727
Mariposa Co	34,847	303,486	114,385	452,718		452,718
Mill Valley	173,921	1,296,306	354,081	1,824,308		1,824,308
Modoc Co	21,508	301,532	71,619	394,659		394,659
Mono Co	53,099	713,759	148,869	915,727	10,500	926,227
Orland	11,739	336,720	23,743	372,202		372,202
Pacific Grove	124,742	624,800	113,522	863,064		863,064
Plumas Co	47,621	526,881	73,125	647,627		647,627
Rancho Mirage	450,937	2,006,973	923,144	3,381,054		3,381,054
San Anselmo	38,521	350,136	95,943	484,600		484,600
San Juan Bautista	1,500	23,266	27,192	51,958		51,958
San Marino	97,506	790,744	201,190	1,089,440	7,940,806	9,030,246
Santa Fe Springs	193,300	1,006,700	178,300	1,378,300		1,378,300
Sausalito	78,260	457,280	54,440	589,980		589,980
Sierra Madre	104,489	587,160	84,998	776,647	44,198	820,845
Signal Hill	44,609	282,106	43,436	370,151		370,151
St Helena	144,875	712,990	171,943	1,029,808	28,451	1,058,259
Trinity Co	9,995	170,799	170,401	351,195		351,195
Vernon						
Willows	28,856	211,787	80,137	320,780		320,780

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Alameda Co	255,452	1,036,771	329,494	787,712	38.45	
Contra Costa Co	614,687	2,210,721	573,281	421,691	28.03	
Fresno Co	233,689	2,129,978	688,238	6,389	188,590	26.99
Kern Co	114,774	652,805	89,628	18,929		11.74
Los Angeles	820,000	8,399,937	662,342	1,203,934		30.66
Los Angeles Co	1,089,773	8,863,356	1,585,894	18,476	601,032	30.36
OC Public Libraries	617,783	2,535,036	166,586	576,693		25.20
Riverside Co	275,929	2,821,423	447,411	245,291		19.95
Sacramento	619,813	1,662,225	535,293	290,580		23.55
San Bernardino Co	158,509	1,707,127	403,647	1,972,890		14.78
San Diego	880,963	2,222,600	770,185	20,000	696,218	29.99
San Diego Co	567,877	2,615,322	1,134,716	327,678		33.35
San Francisco	1,326,703	5,430,720	1,716,747	60,585		88.29
San Jose	396,488	2,402,234	1,234,683	10,243	401,601	37.27
Stanislaus Co	95,767	1,134,486	105,848	50,457	211,170	22.21
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	143,098	817,372	145,927	257,451		21.52

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Anaheim	119,397	640,290	111,245	3,718	10,222	33.08
Butte Co	12,803	186,754	14,555		264,848	14.04
Chula Vista	92,795	360,800	73,779	2,000		25.37
El Dorado Co	32,296	209,555	46,115		33,463	17.41
Glendale		407,253		2,500		33.51
Huntington Beach	133,920	358,768	68,322	2,000	245,947	23.22
Kings Co	19,953	168,573	13,113	3,021		12.31
Long Beach	328,785	1,580,000	270,000	15,000		30.91
Madera Co	7,559	203,065	38,696	133		12.60
Merced Co	23,000	96,750	6,500	13,000		10.21
Monterey Co	120,830	471,994	59,260		162,620	30.63
Moreno Valley	33,468	122,137				12.18
Oakland	253,446	1,428,302	201,556		473,692	54.02
Oceanside	62,420	313,292	64,684	1,169	116,110	30.46
Ontario	65,000	270,934	71,237	1,000	41,000	19.35
Oxnard	75,736	307,037	62,093	5,743	83,914	25.40
Placer Co	37,832	351,945	107,878		64,034	25.32
Pomona	25,004	151,547	20,443	501	110,266	19.14
Rancho Cucamonga	151,150	648,100	50,000		97,990	27.64
Riverside	152,259	417,544	48,071	700	84,698	32.26
Salinas	40,000	202,000	44,600	1,500	348,225	26.23
San Bernardino	19,500	145,880	4,600		179,120	14.32
San Luis Obispo City-Co	57,342	504,049	236,904		95,173	33.19
San Mateo Co	216,468	1,195,959	895,848		250,973	59.54
Santa Ana	59,636	539,133	83,927	202,937		11.22
Santa Barbara	25,294	380,965	62,543		86,654	28.40
Santa Clara Co	554,613	2,849,208	1,078,443	5,784	477,703	71.81
Santa Cruz City-Co	109,734	721,977	186,281			56.58
Shasta Public Libraries	21,000	184,500	35,000		33,873	10.01
Solano Co	235,565	1,136,477	694,624		576,286	53.00
Sonoma Co	247,308	978,657	487,035	22,339	80,278	32.31
Tulare Co	143,326	448,160	11,761		229,040	10.38
Ventura Co	264,818	979,918	106,236		248,379	26.63

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Berkeley	197,685	721,075	204,682	23,625	293,888	134.69
Burbank	62,236	384,747	24,424		206,833	54.10
Carlsbad	139,000	701,300	182,000	20,000	201,468	90.32
Corona	92,500	182,000	25,000	3,500	133,000	19.06
Daly City	17,979	242,600	60,705	1,108		31.78
Downey	42,998	232,200	22,800		54,515	23.04
Escondido	69,490	284,521	43,996		69,013	32.22
Fullerton	76,925	251,698	28,111	15,000		28.35
Hayward	40,757	115,105	55,126		175,146	23.37
Humboldt Co	3,629	177,715	42,684	1,212	22,893	22.70
Inglewood	63,159	216,985	870	2,746		30.37
Marin Co	93,416	661,858	301,562	10,000	160,971	87.04
Murrieta	9,450	189,494	5,000	1,000		22.75
Napa Co	76,719	335,716	228,688	2,078	308,973	42.76
Orange	78,176	147,762	55,075		10,000	31.96
Palmdale	54,364	246,478	54,999		148,095	18.13
Pasadena	183,142	648,604	106,107		89,845	80.69
Richmond	70,689	101,700	20,000		593,587	55.56
Roseville	56,112	209,979	50,237	1,004		33.23
Santa Clara	81,365	528,911	140,154	98	279,286	59.37
Santa Maria	33,000	134,674	28,194		36,592	16.17
Sunnyvale	74,124	452,804	175,753	2,038		48.35
Thousand Oaks	183,581	656,942	118,332			62.19
Torrance	71,328	725,420	48,212	500	1,000	45.07
Victorville	28,890	203,620	1,868			9.44
Yolo Co	29,253	334,708	68,431	38,472	70,900	29.41

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Alameda	33,495	303,967	53,080	75,810		35.35
Alhambra	48,183	188,172		167,584		25.18
Buena Park Dist	26,513	161,481	46,917			31.04
Folsom	17,642	48,549	6,465			27.34
Hemet	19,117	142,022	45,340	151	51,328	31.85
Livermore	35,606	266,334	46,526	84,786		58.61
Mendocino Co	15,263	85,499	3,370			19.36
Mission Viejo	107,786	333,344	62,967	7,192		34.19
Mountain View	55,104	314,446	110,797	3,247	14,700	62.13
Nevada Co	56,921	111,952	6,423		81,901	28.38
Newport Beach	188,581	588,040	237,700	750	80,200	76.39
Redlands		194,208	74,561	1,356		28.71
Redwood City	40,620	350,331	229,560		225,275	85.66
San Leandro	52,500	402,467	38,047	3,000	116,255	72.40
San Mateo	25,662	326,162	29,956	1,000	278,707	57.05
Santa Monica	154,200	698,250	245,000	15,900		112.85
Sutter Co	12,210	102,335	16,223		112,140	14.45
Upland	34,234	130,690	17		74,195	25.09
Whittier	52,549	249,704	45,229	1,564		34.35
Yuba Co	11,500	58,500	15,000	2,000	10,000	14.68

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Altadena Dist	41,589	159,918	16,186	104,885		42.66
Arcadia	48,283	235,103	13,153	14,669		50.98
Beaumont Dist	2,575	79,740	25,630	610	69,744	16.00
Cerritos	128,236	266,215	38,356	4,661		96.20
Colton	5,707	48,433	14,030	2,000	58,006	18.56
Glendora	76,478	212,354	47,900	2,400	39,754	40.65
Imperial Co	5,399	33,418	2,630		51,776	11.47
Lake Co	9,665	129,846	18,616	128	66,821	18.21
Lodi	24,338	133,943	16,637		87,519	26.40
Lompoc	18,451	73,431	21,031		78,369	18.19
Monterey Park	10,551	108,128	27,089	6,217	154,968	29.66
National City	27,117	122,437	91,209			48.63
Palo Alto	133,838	565,411	141,002	2,933		108.98
Palos Verdes Dist	113,839	433,941	94,007			84.80
Placentia Dist	59,664	137,950	43,308	2,500	143,863	43.16
Pleasanton	37,625	251,228	112,323		74,494	58.25
Porterville	2,479	81,079	2,151		76,041	16.44
Redondo Beach	74,500	203,740	89,140			58.28
San Benito Co	3,360	44,326	3,113	1,775	50,716	13.73
San Rafael	2,320	161,703	42,279		404,616	40.86
South San Francisco	24,289	228,945	141,626	200	402,161	78.18
Tehama Co	2,135	28,730	215	658		8.53
Tulare	4,300	112,620	8,600	1,100	100,950	15.52
Tuolumne Co	4,130	86,226	4,191	1,155	48,499	21.64
Watsonville	22,321	144,375	21,428	650	192,464	44.71
Woodland	17,670	195,290	66,887		81,576	31.96
Yorba Linda	79,500	311,540	72,500			54.59

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Amador Co	5,000	39,186	3,000	78,485		23.37
Azusa	9,032	83,586	7,892			24.28
Banning Dist		90,643	11,168	6,080		20.27
Benicia	36,374	129,883	38,599	1,865	185,675	82.73
Beverly Hills	227,024	592,897	73,175	7,364	318,023	235.74
Brawley	26,556	72,383		600	37,916	21.14
Burlingame	23,928	276,951	75,497	4,834	8,000	102.07
Calaveras Co		27,180	3,055		61,866	13.95
Calexico	21,617	61,612	6,685		25,614	20.77
Coalinga Dist	4,894	61,157	13,280			30.38
Covina		68,528	8,462		71,616	25.10
Del Norte Co Dist		10,230			25,999	5.84
Dixon Dist	21,536	92,610	17,373	299		40.45
El Centro	7,379	15,578	2,500		2,000	11.86
Lassen Dist		1,482		1,540	13,251	4.91
Lincoln		155,060	25,000			31.05
Los Gatos	36,080	97,371	15,023			50.11
Menlo Park	19,704	153,384	60,877		180,140	66.73
Monrovia	12,445	76,490			74,790	37.16
Monterey	30,117	138,716	25,189	3,029		102.29
Moorpark	6,653	80,042	17,448			18.00
Palm Springs	35,325	135,886	65,000	500	76,099	51.29
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,541	19,715	2,733			6.24
Paso Robles	5,812	35,860	8,446			54.45
San Bruno	15,825	107,017	35,163		7,000	45.72
Santa Paula Dist	10,049	23,817	15,896		87,400	24.65
Siskiyou Co	6,272	38,468	14,088			24.39
South Pasadena	32,941	133,792	21,066	5,013		57.41

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Other Materials	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita
Alpine Co	2,000	9,010	1,590	200		217.73
Belvedere-Tiburon	21,200	116,939	18,351	1,000		144.68
Calabasas	12,500	104,914	14,232			49.21
Carmel	18,942	108,778	18,782	1,281		257.29
Colusa Co		22,493	5,037	1,586	18,420	29.30
Commerce	29,033	189,907	35,803		225,774	233.98
Coronado	18,058	127,022	98,383	3,803		96.85
El Segundo	27,200	152,800	27,000	2,000	6,000	120.00
Imperial	110	8,341	772			12.33
Inyo Co		32,243	660	300		35.55
Irwindale	3,490	22,000	2,386	346		249.51
Larkspur	281	57,749	8,097			54.71
Mariposa Co	1,000	32,000	1,847			24.60
Mill Valley	11,354	123,135	39,432			131.01
Modoc Co	500	21,008		2,600		40.68
Mono Co	10,163	42,936				66.55
Orland		11,739				24.78
Pacific Grove	8,064	99,569	17,109	500		55.78
Plumas Co	11,672	33,575	2,374		105,750	26.65
Rancho Mirage	85,417	225,000	140,520			153.11
San Anselmo	180	26,509	11,832	588		38.46
San Juan Bautista		1,500				27.73
San Marino	27,930	49,010	20,566			80.97
Santa Fe Springs	25,500	148,700	19,100		131,732	77.48
Sausalito	210	73,300	4,750	1,600		78.63
Sierra Madre	28,260	66,450	9,779	4,115		69.87
Signal Hill	3,505	35,718	5,386	3,000		32.46
St Helena		69,746	43,702			173.84
Trinity Co	4,395	4,850	750			25.15
Vernon						
Willows		28,856		40,000		22.63

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	56,008	17,513	939,627		68	10,256	57,275	94,035	2,048
Contra Costa Co	132,299	23,328	1,190,205	39,064	48	16,252	72,375	81,221	4,739
Fresno Co	131,886	24,506	1,132,500	1,241,334	73	280	111,495	76,566	1,950
Kern Co	82,146	16,795	842,273	18,925	44	280	40,191	23,166	578
Los Angeles		44,609	6,219,060		128	9,087	120,068	321,635	10,764
Los Angeles Co	570,485	48,319	6,528,016	105,332	37	3,801	322,854	577,328	10,777
OC Public Libraries	167,576	22,783	2,767,726	48,065	25		89,590	91,751	4,759
Riverside Co	160,180	85,244	1,265,466	550	37		47,862	79,635	2,139
Sacramento	132,102	20,495	1,824,348	25,871	44	900	83,726	76,880	2,826
San Bernardino Co	168,285	74,957	966,878		25	631	48,228	53,848	922
San Diego	175,418	39,255	3,121,858	1,644,687	84	6,132	179,457	205,023	4,012
San Diego Co	142,879	34,444	1,162,775		37	1,414	127,056	102,569	5,533
San Francisco	218,235	35,432	2,088,976	501,551	104	20,706	101,598	125,318	10,103
San Jose	212,945	28,258	1,719,435		37	2,152	150,844	286,381	2,205
Stanislaus Co	85,228	29,715	811,897		15		27,491	26,425	1,116
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	59,436	12,117	825,896	3,144	26	1,132	45,412	38,075	1,744

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Anaheim	55,078	20,969	536,292		28	74	15,087	37,027	907
Butte Co	20,689	8,456	276,528	462	18	4	9,245	7,798	526
Chula Vista	34,522	17,806	464,278		30	348	17,322	18,845	401
El Dorado Co	23,773	17,167	335,969	65	5		12,277	11,238	528
Glendale	30,777	16,383	658,678		40		46,967	15,423	1,074
Huntington Beach	34,709	13,266	406,418		47		12,476	6,968	433
Kings Co	13,949	3,706	162,953		4	280	1,505	2,974	371
Long Beach	87,655	18,708	870,307	10,974	50	22	29,880	26,301	1,310
Madera Co	20,803	6,195	269,762	459	3	280	9,801	4,701	278
Merced Co	9,071	4,962	396,633	997	4		2,100	1,163	281
Monterey Co	41,775	15,652	403,744		10	382	11,128	16,637	431
Moreno Valley	8,268	7,144	121,679	296	42	2	3,518	5,114	107
Oakland	81,467	21,021	1,085,705	363,396	44	10,495	48,204	51,534	3,054
Oceanside	14,261	7,297	279,758	1,539	31	2,636	16,468	11,943	468
Ontario	11,658	8,740	208,912		12	1,215	17,753	10,902	686
Oxnard	17,143	10,369	373,106	706	9		20,611	15,748	650
Placer Co	21,464	9,964	317,288	269	8		27,521	25,926	740
Pomona	10,844	8,631	286,322	110,006	8		10,694	293	211
Rancho Cucamonga	36,180	27,887	244,598		44		11,313	8,620	231
Riverside	43,765	36,693	457,417		19	1,552	15,332	26,442	797
Salinas	16,230	7,483	196,158		57		8,319	8,579	208
San Bernardino	14,866	7,985	227,374	1,701	10		4,835	10,324	478
San Luis Obispo City-Co	31,964		339,817	1,358	12		24,798	31,782	864
San Mateo Co	89,087	12,877	618,708		65	8,545	93,620	78,237	1,729
Santa Ana	26,954	12,019	245,541		12	1,119	9,324	11,119	636
Santa Barbara	16,082		317,568		20		26,668	20,521	586
Santa Clara Co	155,955	115,781	1,319,084		91	4,947	138,160	185,240	2,459
Santa Cruz City-Co	32,545	13,361	431,241		74	18,294	35,416	30,870	1,322
Shasta Public Libraries	18,394	29,766	218,182	4,102	15		11,774	9,965	300
Solano Co	77,906	14,803	572,126	13,185	25	7,039	41,422	75,547	1,623
Sonoma Co	63,146	20,252	675,467	860	19		23,983	26,797	1,858
Tulare Co	22,644	8,413	260,348		16	32	5,767	1,199	572
Ventura Co	46,566	24,267	894,938	6,200	46	5,228	31,654	30,251	963

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Berkeley	28,347	11,055	483,749		67	2,258	48,357	33,437	1,418
Burbank	26,055	10,804	403,386		17		24,472	32,001	294
Carlsbad	26,193	13,283	297,407		33		28,021	16,790	590
Corona	11,538	7,885	147,299	325	22		6,345	2,000	150
Daly City	13,531	5,449	177,674		6	10,630	10,954	14,204	290
Downey	22,387	13,332	117,710		47	1,792	3,779	3,561	260
Escondido			220,159	200	16		12,376	28,574	387
Fullerton	13,340	23,540	274,327		14	251	12,166	13,953	352
Hayward	10,801	5,173	119,062		24	8,567	10,817	26,429	202
Humboldt Co	12,673	6,904	284,306	2,016	9	169	12,148	11,663	583
Inglewood	36,005	21,440	456,686		20		4,203	7,642	1,048
Marin Co	34,549	15,449	415,708		22	9,182	24,740	30,226	1,106
Murrieta		4,468	78,458		39		2,649	4,722	210
Napa Co	19,523	13,183	181,511	184	25	7,029	10,593	12,376	412
Orange	11,964	6,523	224,343		12		12,386	8,658	282
Palmdale	11,207	9,080	123,633	256	6		4,997	4,849	343
Pasadena	57,802		776,697	304,185	26	1,147	21,902	10,277	937
Richmond	11,734	7,739	178,975		66	10	4,690	11,240	304
Roseville	48,540	25,885	160,625	203	15	230	10,466	10,608	429
Santa Clara	40,559	17,570	366,607		69	2,422	14,837	27,750	724
Santa Maria	10,552	7,386	167,314	6,966	35	2,039	13,991	14,128	436
Sunnyvale	24,599	16,569	252,463	7,293	40	13,843	19,577	28,179	445
Thousand Oaks	53,991	26,564	381,518	25	53		24,602	36,040	598
Torrance	35,948	9,949	532,331	4,250	15		34,420	27,727	868
Victorville	8,871	7,900	47,966		30		2,014	3,011	516
Yolo Co	21,026	17,417	292,721		16	3	14,665	21,208	494

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	17,449	7,057	188,816	42	61		5,928	7,082	233
Alhambra	30,740	27,660	154,471		25	4,254	4,227	4,772	177
Buena Park Dist	16,646	8,624	101,922		15	141	6,493	5,236	323
Folsom	17,428	11,049	77,535		19		7,519	5,325	153
Hemet	9,967	7,987	82,018		10		6,486	6,941	156
Livermore	20,663	8,411	232,739		40	6,550	5,912	9,463	381
Mendocino Co	8,583		175,888		6		4,721	8,212	176
Mission Viejo	19,719	13,969	148,670		31	445	5,606	7,075	230
Mountain View	20,223	11,676	236,799		37	1,845	23,637	19,532	340
Nevada Co	7,310	6,110	186,808		9		15,166	14,941	501
Newport Beach	24,800	13,419	270,571		28	442	17,614	17,546	763
Redlands	6,655	6,067	135,011	37,824	5		3,531	2,644	312
Redwood City	29,714	14,511	184,935	498	19	8,363	19,294	22,244	563
San Leandro	23,838	14,462	294,688	5,174	22	5	11,396	15,564	478
San Mateo	32,033	17,098	318,788	800	24	12,570	12,471	8,119	545
Santa Monica	28,631	13,248	385,658		31	3,462	22,871	22,492	821
Sutter Co	2,131	6,270	136,325	72	4		589	2,650	163
Upland	6,539	7,454	143,203		24	963	13,980	3,210	261
Whittier	10,364	10,998	177,229	1,250	22		11,671	10,173	620
Yuba Co	18,026	17,000	138,905		4	42	5,000	7,500	125

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Altadena Dist	7,413	4,958	106,352		16		4,526	2,980	277
Arcadia	14,481	13,713	165,588	32,434	18	1	5,037	5,811	253
Beaumont Dist	4,586	4,173	66,961		4		737	5,407	49
Cerritos	15,551	12,171	224,328		26		6,976	12,816	387
Colton	2,469	2,346	65,491	18	1		4,866	3,314	165
Glendora	9,713	6,584	114,852		23	7,175	9,499	8,163	249
Imperial Co	1,544	1,164	45,600	25	4		899	1,994	53
Lake Co	9,638	6,048	139,697		7		3,957	3,533	121
Lodi	11,274	8,912	130,176		6		4,132	2,765	252
Lompoc	10,602		86,925	685	22		6,726	8,727	222
Monterey Park	7,913	5,450	163,811	6,700	5		3,779	7,072	156
National City	14,329	10,410	194,383		35		5,070	15,798	100
Palo Alto	20,451	8,726	241,323		47	3,024	16,457	19,557	661
Palos Verdes Dist	10,900	8,992	203,715		25	3,910	16,566	12,744	854
Placentia Dist	7,776	6,546	87,406	94	18		3,740	5,248	152
Pleasanton	13,001	6,982	169,678		39	8,104	12,701	16,401	354
Porterville	6,143	5,277	73,541		4	280	4,283	4,497	96
Redondo Beach	18,379	16,535	189,585		15	370	15,654	18,850	286
San Benito Co	5,512	5,000	81,462	270	90	11	1,580	3,484	113
San Rafael	7,286	7,286	124,097		22	9,183	6,033	4,582	271
South San Francisco	13,000	8,666	156,323	8,030	18	10,630	14,440	13,679	267
Tehama Co	7,717	2,457	116,306		7		2,681	1,855	31
Tulare	4,936	4,172	88,072		9	369	6,503	3,031	141
Tuolumne Co	4,427	3,335	74,440		10		3,005	3,119	231
Watsonville	6,160	6,160	110,256		58		6,198	4,666	282
Woodland	7,203	6,069	86,005	750	15		5,405	5,154	212
Yorba Linda	14,402	13,682	129,947		32		8,180	7,852	235

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co	3,818	3,391	85,672		13		3,624	4,760	71
Azusa	4,763	4,537	121,400		4		2,859	2,976	140
Banning Dist	5,398	5,215	44,497		1		2,878	3,040	127
Benicia	6,165	5,108	96,926	397	25	11,671	5,879	5,578	151
Beverly Hills	12,565	9,572	269,692		52	466	21,165	9,020	597
Brawley	4,620	4,463	53,233	111	1		1,448	695	104
Burlingame	13,211	8,104	224,156		27	8,363	11,706	9,239	336
Calaveras Co		3,259	85,133		3		5,323	7,498	86
Calexico	3,842	2,021	66,156	387	5		602	1,502	104
Coalinga Dist	327	2,359	83,332		12	280	1,201	2,312	118
Covina	4,250	3,872	96,208		14		4,606	3,887	166
Del Norte Co Dist	2,200	1,522	49,550	465	9		1,246	1,387	57
Dixon Dist	3,714	4,016	51,528	230	26		994	1,197	242
El Centro	6,837	10,483	112,813	129	2		793	2,972	47
Lassen Dist	113	103	39,600		9		1,659	1,981	65
Lincoln	55,000	50,000	75,000		11	26	3,000	4,000	200
Los Gatos	6,989		125,256		40	9,931	8,911	7,920	222
Menlo Park	11,739	7,613	149,927		52	8,479	12,317	15,148	225
Monrovia			109,029		8		2,298	177	288
Monterey	7,256	6,349	107,774		69	1,417	7,524	4,717	297
Moorpark	7,725		36,279	19	32		2,901	1,862	95
Palm Springs	6,371	5,529	126,243		28		8,449	13,534	212
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,167	1,102	45,745		3		1,165	691	78
Paso Robles	4,779	4,371	57,580	376	14		3,883	5,196	119
San Bruno	5,060		89,358	133	10	12,569	6,848	6,726	198
Santa Paula Dist	2,666	1,666	84,081		12		1,185	1,906	77
Siskiyou Co	2,513	1,502	136,509	227	9		3,172	5,011	236
South Pasadena	9,805	7,616	134,954		12		6,021	7,624	290

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Databases	E-Books	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	3,409	3,409	10,252	520	1	60	394	2,240	60
Belvedere-Tiburon		6,662	56,097		31	9,183	6,118	4,181	476
Calabasas	5,413	5,227	35,023		7	4,410	2,385	3,346	80
Carmel	4,700	4,263	81,447		25	10	2,354	2,447	131
Colusa Co	3,956	3,859	95,500				4,901	5,352	68
Commerce	11,101	8,673	112,332		9		6,459	12,941	449
Coronado	5,821	4,983	154,759	664	11		9,673	15,913	328
El Segundo	6,454	3,459	154,166		15	1,744	5,734	7,661	345
Imperial	2,811	2,811	31,713		1		644	720	30
Inyo Co	2,333	1,420	101,750	400			2,650	3,650	118
Irwindale	1,134	1,116	15,064	1	5		543	1,457	59
Larkspur	3,617	3,527	48,380	10	13	9,183	2,414	697	61
Mariposa Co	4,548	3,415	54,202	60	4		5,071	6,714	95
Mill Valley	5,657	5,286	104,846		30	9,182	5,075	4,464	813
Modoc Co	2,243	1,721	62,422		10		1,700	2,317	150
Mono Co	8,134	6,191	109,413	100	3	3,200	5,143	4,908	200
Orland	54	1,648	50,283		4		664	1,724	92
Pacific Grove	1,351	1,026	93,924		26	1,417	6,261	3,572	200
Plumas Co	2,643	1,903	75,602		5		5,296	988	178
Rancho Mirage	10,734	10,267	91,615		19	78	12,614	13,505	239
San Anselmo	2,656	2,600	46,276	220	8	9,182	1,728	2,488	89
San Juan Bautista			10,025				192	1,548	8
San Marino	8,704	8,704	85,327		17		2,958	2,042	152
Santa Fe Springs		7,808	83,898		59	1,203	3,486	6,125	193
Sausalito	2,757	2,757	60,653		17	9,182	2,234	1,665	181
Sierra Madre	3,789	3,572	59,037	664	11	7,403	2,937	2,045	115
Signal Hill	1,623	1,300	23,435		1		164	2,741	63
St Helena	4,612	4,085	61,802	50	23	7,061	6,861	8,982	174
Trinity Co	4,084	3,804	58,500		4		934	1,272	112
Vernon									
Willows	1,898	2,096	64,367		1		1,255	3,761	86

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda Co	18,252	5,637,420	10.53	315,564	0.59	22,956	21,573	4,266,895
Contra Costa Co	54,689	6,132,207	6.47	544,973	0.57	1,280	476	3,742,311
Fresno Co	78,292	3,222,473	3.57	438,642	0.49	99,700	173,124	2,824,393
Kern Co	45,449	1,599,149	1.96	295,576	0.36	123,423	83,141	1,700,000
Los Angeles	188,480	17,234,888	4.26	8,668,103	2.14	3,838	441	17,943,787
Los Angeles Co	188,061	14,139,359	3.85	2,562,854	0.70	10,710	1,310	12,810,216
OC Public Libraries	88,374	6,908,477	4.45	1,668,305	1.08	2,915	5,556	6,508,405
Riverside Co	64,926	3,280,929	3.02	426,533	0.39	187,777	137,048	2,842,976
Sacramento	53,053	6,806,754	5.04	491,037	0.36	63,030	104,792	3,049,098
San Bernardino Co	69,950	2,638,187	2.21	385,256	0.32	116,522	150,452	3,846,492
San Diego	76,646	7,374,378	5.52	1,648,196	1.23	1,718	716	6,234,038
San Diego Co	83,462	6,648,890	6.23	613,625	0.57	6,781	12,904	4,325,378
San Francisco	61,782	8,334,391	10.11	899,419	1.09	21,917	38,184	5,963,197
San Jose	43,210	14,399,685	14.55	648,721	0.66	19,225	22,820	7,688,870
Stanislaus Co	30,108	2,302,778	4.38	155,623	0.30	1,456	201	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	26,623	2,084,611	3.35	191,936	0.31	3,985	73	1,524,717

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Anaheim	19,788	1,788,731	5.16	80,532	0.23	4,465	48	1,522,883
Butte Co	11,664	826,821	3.75	38,546	0.17	1,611	3,145	723,460
Chula Vista	6,507	1,265,720	5.47	333,153	1.44	94	49	1,296,245
El Dorado Co	10,795	744,790	4.14	28,718	0.16	1,223	303	373,562
Glendale	12,034	1,185,385	5.72	202,315	0.98			1,137,968
Huntington Beach	12,428	879,225	4.35	124,594	0.62	71	71	820,232
Kings Co	11,608	130,320	0.84	36,304	0.24	12,226	13,119	
Long Beach	23,373	1,695,540	3.44	439,213	0.89	1,300	546	1,691,244
Madera Co	10,072	423,015	2.80	30,072	0.20	38,390	15,347	303,222
Merced Co	22,251	546,632	2.14	59,031	0.23	57	84	506,359
Monterey Co	27,144	1,231,497	5.38	121,869	0.53	3,800	9,308	949,943
Moreno Valley	3,337	356,767	1.94	159,963	0.87	19,644	28,414	280,348
Oakland	36,414	2,328,712	5.28	753,777	1.71	1,663	824	3,240,395
Oceanside	11,472	516,222	2.89	74,052	0.41	289	260	679,120
Ontario	5,500	596,714	3.44	166,558	0.96	604	252	651,695
Oxnard	6,596	1,624,377	8.33	58,553	0.30	735	762	565,667
Placer Co	17,735	1,260,690	6.83	171,656	0.93	509	242	630,345
Pomona	2,668	215,502	1.32	49,553	0.30	1,263	88	253,030
Rancho Cucamonga	5,958	1,024,670	5.88	171,720	0.99	4	75	499,183
Riverside	16,141	1,142,088	3.85	212,205	0.71	8,619	7,705	1,257,790
Salinas	5,467	350,917	2.33	55,421	0.37	239	55	332,484
San Bernardino	10,616	369,098	1.80	131,976	0.64	147	54	2,388,635
San Luis Obispo City-Co	16,898	1,774,609	7.41	185,302	0.77	83,541	84,757	857,168
San Mateo Co	31,531	4,069,410	14.47	204,761	0.73	104,668	159,082	2,328,091
Santa Ana	5,980	503,874	1.43	55,210	0.16	132	6	576,185
Santa Barbara	17,372	1,569,800	6.93	173,043	0.76	60,317	84,932	1,230,542
Santa Clara Co	21,500	10,266,649	24.05	413,619	0.97	769	651	3,439,339
Santa Cruz City-Co	22,360	2,159,868	10.40	300,754	1.45	2,416	2,777	1,266,094
Shasta Public Libraries	6,916	562,310	3.09	46,622	0.26	1,647	1,692	525,993
Solano Co	21,800	2,553,514	6.85	299,074	0.80	151,248	121,418	2,063,232
Sonoma Co	33,332	3,084,612	6.37	259,110	0.53	142,597	196,898	2,577,723
Tulare Co	19,552	431,573	1.32	52,561	0.16	34,120	29,603	275,000
Ventura Co	28,274	1,552,693	3.52	141,149	0.32	1,473	5,961	

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Berkeley	13,607	1,745,605	16.36	102,392	0.96	1,152	3,624	1,524,973
Burbank	8,086	1,342,108	12.42	252,223	2.33	802	114	1,076,046
Carlsbad	8,840	1,291,611	12.44	244,926	2.36	1,549	741	662,524
Corona	2,916	579,224	3.93	77,745	0.53	230	140	541,935
Daly City	8,776	633,025	5.95	42,268	0.40	34,630	40,010	566,373
Downey	3,020	425,142	3.75	57,584	0.51	4,677	9,391	397,002
Escondido	5,304	791,270	5.52	230,403	1.61	373	340	909,584
Fullerton	3,150	921,080	6.70	61,402	0.45	583	921	550,574
Hayward	4,744	874,685	5.86	57,368	0.38	4,058	4,523	628,883
Humboldt Co	13,645	644,080	4.85	36,433	0.27	1,524	921	275,000
Inglewood	6,594	238,079	2.00	69,772	0.59	3	4	261,545
Marin Co	20,660	1,462,639	10.31	141,780	1.00	63,455	56,847	1,104,590
Murrieta	2,296	365,822	3.65	21,459	0.21	43,315	44,167	293,401
Napa Co	8,164	813,824	6.22	52,658	0.40	86,325	106,730	389,044
Orange	5,908	633,082	4.49	75,506	0.54	192	68	387,003
Palmdale	5,672	422,429	2.86	49,633	0.34	207	266	312,108
Pasadena	22,078	1,919,799	12.96	308,064	2.08	35,115	38,362	1,233,012
Richmond	3,770	172,558	1.67	22,250	0.21	636	246	208,962
Roseville	6,264	821,987	7.53	51,212	0.47	551	80	505,783
Santa Clara	5,374	2,564,484	22.20	120,125	1.04	10,414	7,756	1,383,859
Santa Maria	7,696	468,372	3.45	85,740	0.63	58,940	8,168	364,605
Sunnyvale	3,421	2,329,375	16.94	183,922	1.34	5,511	6,763	798,194
Thousand Oaks	5,673	1,503,902	11.69	146,500	1.14	392	85	562,508
Torrance	14,317	1,184,122	7.95	278,355	1.87	515	512	847,979
Victorville	2,834	171,891	1.60	20,160	0.19	8,727	19,144	220,896
Yolo Co	11,325	1,309,929	9.15	54,027	0.38	699	849	651,458

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda	7,243	572,541	7.55	71,820	0.95	290	424	555,813
Alhambra	2,535	358,744	4.02	70,957	0.79	361	117	360,799
Buena Park Dist	2,701	513,223	6.20	33,153	0.40		18	289,244
Folsom	3,069	623,552	8.59	63,463	0.87	31,548	42,538	316,461
Hemet	2,597	487,152	6.57	55,000	0.74	243	801	416,500
Livermore	8,350	956,872	11.45	79,522	0.95	7,253	7,384	666,602
Mendocino Co	10,529	430,057	4.77	17,163	0.19	109,645		
Mission Viejo	3,010	801,575	8.13	137,193	1.39	306	41	732,674
Mountain View	3,268	1,320,193	17.86	96,027	1.30	10,138	12,191	713,214
Nevada Co	10,752	721,048	7.27	128,110	1.29	871	1,845	371,259
Newport Beach	12,350	1,701,476	20.12	178,028	2.11	306	189	1,239,790
Redlands	3,328	254,862	3.55	39,321	0.55	2	147	255,075
Redwood City	5,460	1,064,701	13.78	12,226	0.16	49,002	32,878	562,874
San Leandro	7,314	829,572	10.14	148,740	1.82			596,929
San Mateo	6,460	857,031	8.61	68,731	0.69	38,189	36,942	743,578
Santa Monica	9,736	1,382,603	15.12	168,551	1.84	684	708	1,328,614
Sutter Co	5,728	400,072	4.17	16,000	0.17	21,014	21,389	1,000,000
Upland	2,600	303,522	4.04	45,523	0.61	301	179	201,839
Whittier	5,114	463,494	5.33	138,635	1.59	209	43	452,823
Yuba Co	2,838	151,775	2.11	2,300	0.03	926	656	163,000

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Altadena Dist	5,998	197,390	3.58	53,893	0.98	1,394	495	212,399
Arcadia	3,038	712,482	12.61	64,457	1.14	296	222	602,450
Beaumont Dist	2,616	139,033	2.38	18,488	0.32	322	10	109,535
Cerritos	3,336	841,132	15.33	127,537	2.32	1,039	730	1,042,445
Colton	5,720	133,629	2.57	26,982	0.52	26	113	116,732
Glendora	2,709	373,908	7.14	52,793	1.01	576	554	262,664
Imperial Co	7,620	36,448	0.66	25,216	0.46	75	201	47,671
Lake Co	6,344	201,072	3.14	6,876	0.11	107,252	44,037	264,000
Lodi	3,153	280,466	4.43	19,257	0.30	937	1,615	296,793
Lompoc	6,913	299,846	4.53	28,297	0.43	30,543	18,547	239,142
Monterey Park	2,612	388,624	6.03	19,186	0.30	227	264	429,825
National City	4,120	312,591	5.11	49,374	0.81			451,620
Palo Alto	11,281	1,542,116	24.34	48,339	0.76	240	49	881,520
Palos Verdes Dist	7,266	852,341	12.19	98,206	1.40	404	1,923	623,923
Placentia Dist	2,747	261,417	4.74	34,610	0.63	5,200	4,658	630,931
Pleasanton	3,070	1,303,995	18.79	77,944	1.12	6,559	7,935	498,614
Porterville	3,452	255,025	4.92	32,708	0.63	19,540	10,745	190,023
Redondo Beach	5,100	831,354	12.32	50,663	0.75	528	126	446,346
San Benito Co	2,408	120,657	2.16	3,895	0.07	151	286	110,984
San Rafael	3,736	331,433	5.69	42,224	0.73	18,238	23,023	235,512
South San Francisco	7,569	686,733	10.77	61,502	0.96	48,561	27,245	358,510
Tehama Co	3,640	96,102	1.54	6,577	0.11	653	321	83,824
Tulare	2,482	167,152	3.00	26,870	0.48	15,304	11,471	140,452
Tuolumne Co	6,501	221,630	3.90	12,600	0.22	819	1,597	379,982
Watsonville	5,400	256,842	4.36	52,702	0.89	142	1,368	386,961
Woodland	2,798	335,083	6.00	14,268	0.26	74,924	19,191	240,205
Yorba Linda	3,328	731,264	10.70	77,259	1.13		76	296,098

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Amador Co	7,056	83,613	2.20	2,236	0.06	245	724	84,476
Azusa	2,461	106,421	2.18	12,103	0.25	262	64	145,237
Banning Dist	3,744	123,213	3.99	4,470	0.14	312	515	96,284
Benicia	3,224	343,106	12.26	41,792	1.49	60,332	38,537	232,923
Beverly Hills	3,262	551,958	15.34	121,390	3.37	1,632	333	558,853
Brawley	2,000	68,110	2.57	9,983	0.38	12	221	54,250
Burlingame	4,888	637,214	17.51	82,775	2.28	29,429	45,513	447,162
Calaveras Co	10,488	136,744	2.96	5,356	0.12	544	1,483	74,000
Calexico	3,241	106,455	2.75	35,282	0.91	11,543	146	101,496
Coalinga Dist	4,845	51,742	1.74	2,582	0.09	13,931	4,077	65,449
Covina	2,192	164,367	3.32	24,999	0.50	408	126	286,662
Del Norte Co Dist	1,248	58,907	2.00			232	484	101,110
Dixon Dist	2,500	75,892	2.94	21,408	0.83	17,614	14,892	86,838
El Centro	2,836	77,480	1.79	4,054	0.09	1,064	837	105,556
Lassen Dist	1,691	36,299	1.02	450	0.01		442	51,181
Lincoln	3,460	160,205	4.03	8,000	0.20		275	89,250
Los Gatos	2,808	399,787	13.20	16,504	0.54	127	162	198,656
Menlo Park	4,700	707,073	22.45	60,287	1.91	20,923	31,127	422,877
Monrovia	2,268	103,809	2.64	18,976	0.48	54	102	
Monterey	2,994	464,023	15.83	39,104	1.33	675	2,898	383,591
Moorpark	1,508	94,657	2.57	3,500	0.10		288	127,574
Palm Springs	2,860	413,712	8.76	41,311	0.87	1,848	1,352	287,677
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,364	30,151	0.71	4,449	0.11		141	85,276
Paso Robles	3,424	251,612	8.41	19,796	0.66	19,552	19,911	
San Bruno	3,068	352,498	8.11	21,177	0.49	20,866	20,052	244,291
Santa Paula Dist	2,880	82,979	2.81	3,259	0.11	10,352	4,146	112,431
Siskiyou Co	11,519	376,555	8.19	12,172	0.26	786	3,145	126,709
South Pasadena	2,679	374,144	14.51	65,340	2.53	571	285	261,113

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alpine Co	2,964	20,802	17.02	1,105	0.90	20	19,107	
Belvedere-Tiburon	3,030	252,500	22.79	29,378	2.65	22,456	12,179	
Calabasas	2,644	114,808	4.84	25,576	1.08	37	940	76,194
Carmel	4,732	101,591	25.09	33,950	8.38	280	134	87,236
Colusa Co	5,562	40,210	1.84	4,977	0.23	9,577	5,984	32,191
Commerce	8,996	294,827	21.78	81,641	6.03	433	446	350,906
Coronado	3,031	332,594	14.40	48,831	2.11	186	464	356,934
El Segundo	9,110	240,705	14.16	227,947	13.41	311	260	251,671
Imperial	2,550	25,945	2.03	1,500	0.12	9	183	33,696
Inyo Co	8,239	99,447	5.48	12,014	0.66	55	1,021	
Irwindale	2,441	20,399	11.83	10,966	6.36	74	32,348	
Larkspur	2,700	122,937	10.07	21,168	1.73	12,898	1,643	
Mariposa Co	5,148	119,083	6.47	8,234	0.45	13,616	13,392	134,600
Mill Valley	3,080	285,745	20.52	37,724	2.71	24,361	23,398	229,409
Modoc Co	3,952	66,567	6.86	3,575	0.37	481	1,594	
Mono Co	9,020	157,289	11.43	1,590	0.12	2,800	256	133,082
Orland	1,720	54,862	3.65	6,518	0.43	447	322	
Pacific Grove	2,032	194,127	12.55	13,123	0.85	483	837	144,900
Plumas Co	9,086	76,749	3.16	1,969	0.08	730	896	
Rancho Mirage	2,874	615,419	27.87	74,067	3.35	703	648	349,769
San Anselmo	1,768	105,463	8.37	6,461	0.51	11,082	10,033	14,000
San Juan Bautista	1,456	3,310	1.77	35	0.02		3	8,851
San Marino	2,262	126,008	9.37	12,879	0.96	46	169	164,541
Santa Fe Springs	2,850	119,786	6.73	15,400	0.87	9,169	4,438	176,600
Sausalito	3,152	82,286	10.97	6,338	0.84	11,812	10,282	119,094
Sierra Madre	2,334	90,985	8.19	5,823	0.52	268	260	
Signal Hill	2,422	80,508	7.06	1,256	0.11			59,124
St Helena	2,577	244,424	41.26	4,499	0.76	51,172	24,773	148,020
Trinity Co	2,392	30,633	2.19	685	0.05	158	814	30,561
Vernon								
Willows	2,187	43,748	3.09	2,631	0.19	483	530	30,428

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda Co	63,991	102,743	461,231	4.49	307,033	2,698,932	26.27	2,344	66,373
Contra Costa Co	67,564	187,723	489,111	2.61	521,279	2,518,091	13.41	4,411	142,949
Fresno Co	84,616	218,854	398,572	1.82	465,496	1,105,895	5.05	3,374	115,524
Kern Co	37,983	191,946	302,471	1.58	217,504	526,736	2.74	1,727	44,112
Los Angeles	345,037		1,331,617		1,498,710	4,477,379		7,720	188,702
Los Angeles Co	1,020,298	840,674	2,805,637	3.34	3,803,676	5,815,250	6.92	14,438	484,921
OC Public Libraries	146,011	356,244	1,107,468	3.11	557,324	2,752,493	7.73	5,202	151,888
Riverside Co	162,418	242,945	605,102	2.49		1,372,992	5.65	2,679	45,558
Sacramento		315,452	583,910	1.85	366,253	2,622,477	8.31	2,106	76,471
San Bernardino Co			175,242		479,488	1,128,056		3,447	108,803
San Diego	123,321	262,833	947,348	3.60	513,865	2,569,944	9.78	5,818	169,596
San Diego Co	170,747	204,871	605,009	2.95	1,400,000	2,183,967	10.66	6,704	210,677
San Francisco	42,820	94,010	522,882	5.56	1,259,763	1,926,567	20.49	6,906	232,499
San Jose	77,873	202,697	797,089	3.93	724,205	5,823,346	28.73	5,197	203,602
Stanislaus Co	43,592	125,473	328,030	2.61	338,782	1,023,186	8.15	1,814	63,983
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	106,023	143,704	338,346	2.35	302,147	603,071	4.20	1,948	49,153

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Anaheim	46,673	90,172	260,467	2.89	276,853	1,003,162	11.12	3,901	137,682
Butte Co	12,067	36,655	79,009	2.16	49,258	231,738	6.32	1,053	27,724
Chula Vista	37,650	54,458	175,152	3.22	70,000	326,231	5.99	1,209	24,931
El Dorado Co	14,753	35,558	110,967	3.12	57,710	318,167	8.95	697	24,111
Glendale	44,761	34,155	179,666	5.26	66,526	367,578	10.76		
Huntington Beach	13,119	49,873	138,651	2.78	118,095	414,304	8.31	1,089	71,546
Kings Co	5,765	34,070	47,765	1.40	57,309	56,172	1.65	181	4,498
Long Beach	51,065	116,068	311,019	2.68	421,573	721,132	6.21	42,110	108,278
Madera Co	6,201	33,628	86,382	2.57	89,440	105,015	3.12	179	6,508
Merced Co	13,076	80,914	145,361	1.80	35,000	236,196	2.92	531	7,091
Monterey Co	28,826	49,910	98,828	1.98	109,142	377,264	7.56	836	18,666
Moreno Valley	14,899	40,317	60,015	1.49	24,965	216,082	5.36	132	4,073
Oakland	52,912	82,051	375,856	4.58	423,000	878,030	10.70	2,570	94,876
Oceanside	17,834	44,044	111,032	2.52	132,811	209,244	4.75	439	17,930
Ontario	15,378	50,791	83,621	1.65	74,528	162,485	3.20	806	21,464
Oxnard	24,318	45,653	143,227	3.14	102,373	719,151	15.75	652	19,365
Placer Co	33,616	34,355	140,134	4.08	104,822	495,897	14.43	746	19,700
Pomona	12,146	51,545	59,828	1.16	49,467	101,124	1.96	292	9,527
Rancho Cucamonga	28,945	41,136	92,928	2.26	280,000	488,025	11.86	812	30,935
Riverside	66,757		134,879		133,942	442,731		2,415	63,693
Salinas	14,455	47,125	63,556	1.35	146,000	138,258	2.93	224	21,677
San Bernardino	37,265	54,776	57,765	1.05	44,500	123,988	2.26	743	20,392
San Luis Obispo City-Co	21,653				158,768	386,163		790	22,573
San Mateo Co	40,656	62,496	297,256	4.76	297,354	1,086,739	17.39	4,510	154,998
Santa Ana	31,749	91,474	131,416	1.44	39,212	340,633	3.72	723	28,887
Santa Barbara	26,213	31,392	113,350	3.61	30,624			1,002	35,968
Santa Clara Co	47,353	90,666	729,674	8.05	1,383,607	4,738,188	52.26	1,946	103,929
Santa Cruz City-Co	17,754	26,986	136,720	5.07	203,778	658,223	24.39	1,295	26,852
Shasta Public Libraries	9,371	32,428	55,297	1.71	85,000	206,874	6.38	334	12,561
Solano Co	34,449	75,371	253,438	3.36	423,372	839,610	11.14	2,512	81,006
Sonoma Co	45,822	87,204	238,110	2.73	245,488	1,082,130	12.41	1,547	62,885
Tulare Co	11,769	90,705	110,457	1.22	62,440	167,744	1.85	545	13,500
Ventura Co	39,563	88,824	333,053	3.75	356,834	716,460	8.07	1,663	50,535

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Berkeley	9,461	15,412	172,806	11.21	138,049	549,340	35.64	1,059	28,636
Burbank	33,324	20,202	142,478	7.05	92,500	403,977	20.00	747	32,378
Carlsbad			107,556		197,650	543,945		1,316	44,689
Corona	22,000	46,500	51,245	1.10	65,000	298,917	6.43	920	49,879
Daly City		19,310	69,040	3.58	93,300	236,505	12.25	557	15,195
Downey	12,200	26,116	46,503	1.78	84,150	226,928	8.69	153	8,199
Escondido	26,336	38,721	54,081	1.40	22,086	218,507	5.64	384	9,048
Fullerton	12,874	26,624	143,384	5.39	80,366	519,784	19.52	1,063	35,621
Hayward	24,176	31,707	51,836	1.63	50,795	307,359	9.69	1,181	20,832
Humboldt Co	33,133	21,145	89,794	4.25	37,955	146,260	6.92	564	9,773
Inglewood	3,933	32,659	92,620	2.84	57,969	92,442	2.83	235	7,121
Marin Co	12,802	25,483	146,099	5.73	153,644	622,086	24.41	1,091	29,359
Murrieta	10,216	24,743	31,780	1.28	45,000	162,143	6.55	88	3,649
Napa Co	11,089	30,052	65,970	2.20	83,388	266,020	8.85	785	13,415
Orange	11,910	29,666	103,404	3.49	65,015	313,982	10.58	802	27,561
Palmdale	12,526	48,717	56,362	1.16	74,738	221,588	4.55	258	8,454
Pasadena	43,872	25,229	256,575	10.17	240,000			3,583	84,432
Richmond	22,855	23,232	69,684	3.00	31,000	67,106	2.89	401	13,730
Roseville	18,399	20,386	72,969	3.58	78,945	444,852	21.82	328	12,039
Santa Clara	24,913	19,751	140,743	7.13	296,955	1,342,286	67.96	329	39,058
Santa Maria					18,504			121	3,228
Sunnyvale	7,815	31,474	88,371	2.81	125,192	839,077	26.66	302	13,395
Thousand Oaks		25,961	158,258	6.10	139,754	541,900	20.87	482	14,798
Torrance	16,651	17,290	176,331	10.20	163,500	486,820	28.16	2,008	47,076
Victorville	6,356		19,302		35,000	84,309		430	6,976
Yolo Co	24,966	29,916	116,675	3.90	114,783	328,182	10.97	703	16,074

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda	11,426	13,015	59,711	4.59	79,229	248,480	19.09	634	19,327
Alhambra	10,659	16,691	41,551	2.49	84,371	233,519	13.99	173	6,537
Buena Park Dist	9,334	18,010	36,256	2.01	50,000	226,481	12.58	323	16,313
Folsom	6,750	17,646	40,019	2.27	19,827	372,810	21.13	357	16,622
Hemet	10,677		32,657		42,368	166,186		261	11,629
Livermore	10,794	18,407	108,782	5.91	73,741	315,767	17.15	305	17,383
Mendocino Co	5,124	17,422	46,289	2.66		109,428	6.28	299	7,407
Mission Viejo	14,138	21,864	70,045	3.20	134,768	389,587	17.82	198	14,549
Mountain View		10,980	112,979	10.29	98,100	547,104	49.83	379	22,217
Nevada Co	6,752	16,477	64,920	3.94	24,770	208,146	12.63	539	7,354
Newport Beach	7,234	13,432	78,232	5.82	107,000	566,600	42.18	670	30,607
Redlands	17,451	15,619	32,838	2.10	39,865	136,235	8.72	292	9,330
Redwood City	16,779	19,427	93,081	4.79	164,694	497,588	25.61	20,013	110,060
San Leandro	26,384	14,967	122,133	8.16	56,000	224,768	15.02	676	37,612
San Mateo		16,663	70,023	4.20	53,684	247,227	14.84	679	29,334
Santa Monica	5,807	10,060	103,513	10.29	152,508	342,172	34.01	1,615	56,261
Sutter Co	10,984	18,936	60,278	3.18	59,428	171,441	9.05	878	45,105
Upland	11,393	13,279	53,630	4.04	40,709	127,558	9.61	263	13,429
Whittier	19,557	45,060	96,309	2.14	64,939	189,862	4.21	655	40,799
Yuba Co	13,000	13,000	48,478	3.73	30,000	40,000	3.08	130	5,750

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,034	11,615			25,500	60,172	5.18	224	5,725
Arcadia		9,657	62,532	6.48	56,000	440,962	45.66	292	10,554
Beaumont Dist	6,943	13,745	19,032	1.38	33,550	31,333	2.28	671	15,474
Cerritos	6,723	7,930	90,326	11.39	102,708	395,424	49.86	482	18,603
Colton	8,072	14,320	22,712	1.59	18,961	60,566	4.23	279	2,165
Glendora	5,459	10,347	35,194	3.40	57,000	156,050	15.08	620	26,402
Imperial Co	1,585	13,217	18,222	1.38	18,819	9,932	0.75	87	2,546
Lake Co	2,998	13,991	41,283	2.95	64,000	58,249	4.16	69	1,427
Lodi	8,640	15,017	48,060	3.20	35,307	127,100	8.46	284	9,296
Lompoc	11,220	17,225	34,844	2.02	13,562	91,808	5.33	356	7,919
Monterey Park	6,762	11,398	73,569	6.45	46,718	217,460	19.08	585	9,802
National City	18,535	13,746	80,867	5.88		131,141	9.54	2,566	294,392
Palo Alto	10,843	10,254	77,000	7.51	111,828	596,615	58.18	583	34,874
Palos Verdes Dist	3,952	11,285	95,166	8.43	112,929	350,739	31.08	1,051	37,217
Placentia Dist	6,207	9,428	35,483	3.76	55,500	90,174	9.56	396	15,463
Pleasanton	13,480		92,426		91,145	629,898		285	13,615
Porterville	4,516	14,886	29,968	2.01	20,000	73,784	4.96	283	10,726
Redondo Beach	11,100	10,690	62,703	5.87	47,450	283,213	26.49	174	5,558
San Benito Co	6,356	13,182	25,248	1.92	18,040	52,994	4.02	296	5,453
San Rafael	3,211	10,937	52,363	4.79	29,981	111,430	10.19	521	15,568
South San Francisco	9,555	11,794	58,553	4.96	91,769	215,094	18.24	948	28,106
Tehama Co	4,571	13,583			7,433	21,663	1.59	104	5,071
Tulare	7,692	19,269	24,581	1.28	35,800	35,690	1.85	99	1,754
Tuolumne Co	5,746	9,106	24,808	2.72	12,824	44,912	4.93	1,018	11,512
Watsonville	9,475	16,090	30,012	1.87	18,244	76,764	4.77	125	2,732
Woodland	7,436	13,967	35,300	2.53	36,496	112,505	8.06	220	9,993
Yorba Linda	8,097	16,326	55,385	3.39	86,100	345,827	21.18	555	32,487

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Amador Co	4,286	5,515	22,946	4.16	10,000	16,291	2.95	199	3,111
Azusa	5,972	14,362	41,553	2.89	15,000	32,887	2.29	138	6,112
Banning Dist	6,247	6,733	6,438	0.96	18,719	35,400	5.26	310	4,328
Benicia	4,177	4,867	40,369	8.29	53,588	134,586	27.65	340	15,180
Beverly Hills	7,014	5,262	75,583	14.36	66,340	181,181	34.43	323	7,466
Brawley	3,963	4,564	16,862	3.69	32,500	41,298	9.05	24	953
Burlingame	6,292	5,929	56,071	9.46	51,875	239,101	40.33	477	19,535
Calaveras Co	2,805		33,578		5,157	28,499		221	2,415
Calexico	9,610	7,958	34,132	4.29	21,610	72,972	9.17	281	6,996
Coalinga Dist	1,585	3,564	28,125	7.89	9,991	9,840	2.76	267	4,911
Covina	5,188	11,070	32,402	2.93	24,148	64,495	5.83	289	2,397
Del Norte Co Dist	944	7,590	10,272	1.35	600	10,478	1.38	14	214
Dixon Dist	2,198	4,356	19,987	4.59	39,945	48,930	11.23	232	8,506
El Centro	2,322	11,020	34,601	3.14	23,206	35,688	3.24	70	1,921
Lassen Dist	550	3,700	11,612	3.14	329	12,142	3.28	97	1,594
Lincoln	4,362	7,173	17,500	2.44				365	15,270
Los Gatos	2,855	6,176	35,364	5.73	47,995	133,237	21.57	243	8,379
Menlo Park	4,818	6,737	59,769	8.87	43,713	266,427	39.55	1,262	40,683
Monrovia	7,860	8,727	42,588	4.88	22,005	66,054	7.57	389	24,632
Monterey	2,383	4,111	35,122	8.54	29,409	176,275	42.88	136	7,540
Moorpark	2,990	9,529	15,473	1.62		41,579	4.36	60	2,142
Palm Springs	1,766	6,719	31,677	4.71	23,181	84,044	12.51	112	4,421
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,763	5,323	17,347	3.26	3,653	7,738	1.45	125	2,032
Paso Robles	5,126	8,201	20,031	2.44	7,443	67,935	8.28	395	11,472
San Bruno	5,252	7,581	32,327	4.26	30,690	99,357	13.11	154	6,604
Santa Paula Dist	5,158	7,378	24,715	3.35	15,000	48,958	6.64	263	5,741
Siskiyou Co	5,208	8,631	40,303	4.67	20,073	33,343	3.86	334	5,538
South Pasadena	4,237	4,728	45,209	9.56	44,858	180,943	38.27	380	19,833

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alpine Co	205	205	7,047	34.38	2,980	6,783	33.09	75	1,446
Belvedere-Tiburon	963		18,853		36,000	73,821		198	3,691
Calabasas	6,147	4,788	15,939	3.33	36,849	50,896	10.63	145	4,400
Carmel	1,589	214	24,802	115.90	21,916	31,950	149.30	85	1,459
Colusa Co	1,364	5,241	41,594	7.94	26,326	7,988	1.52	227	2,970
Commerce	7,680	3,551			59,513	126,245	35.55	541	21,046
Coronado			46,114		61,365	87,889		362	19,258
El Segundo	2,686	3,206	100,072	31.21	40,000	146,747	45.77	110	3,046
Imperial	3,688	5,525	12,237	2.21	3,003	16,907	3.06	69	1,373
Inyo Co		3,510			2,500	14,545	4.14	80	803
Irwindale	524	594	7,251	12.21	10,600	7,457	12.55	114	2,535
Larkspur	830		11,488		12,220	47,652		102	3,016
Mariposa Co	2,150	2,963	21,182	7.15	5,000	23,773	8.02	110	3,400
Mill Valley	1,537	2,446	27,197	11.12	15,220	101,931	41.67	421	14,188
Modoc Co	2,002	2,350	17,151	7.30	10,000	12,443	5.29	133	1,328
Mono Co	1,033	2,862	23,876	8.34		26,481	9.25	748	9,422
Orland	1,950				3,520	12,660		143	3,132
Pacific Grove	1,469	2,186	27,640	12.64	20,830	62,417	28.55	318	8,031
Plumas Co	2,180	3,929	17,583	4.48	6,839	15,552	3.96	211	4,025
Rancho Mirage	5,643	1,770	20,983	11.85	45,499	94,269	53.26	388	12,147
San Anselmo	843	2,294	12,953	5.65	4,765	10,990	4.79	32	1,552
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	12,753	2,710	35,437	13.08	10,947	64,731	23.89	118	3,086
Santa Fe Springs	12,414	4,300	29,766	6.92	27,000	45,972	10.69	1,665	25,881
Sausalito	140	458	10,570	23.08	6,650	13,268	28.97	58	1,280
Sierra Madre	2,756	1,744	21,804	12.50	13,667	34,767	19.94	168	7,739
Signal Hill	2,301	2,394	8,489	3.55	10,400	19,980	8.35	101	1,849
St Helena	1,595	1,228	28,069	22.86	26,048	80,709	65.72	546	9,872
Trinity Co	1,264	2,027	9,235	4.56	2,500	7,211	3.56	20	481
Vernon									
Willows	1,822	3,600	21,130	5.87	5,500	11,029	3.06	6	155

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda Co	275	130	3,137		3,650	4,577	77,169	787,712	6.87
Contra Costa Co	218	173	12,745	28	23	294	65,307	421,691	4.75
Fresno Co	377	286	8,406	1,253	73	5,724	72,053	188,590	4.50
Kern Co									
Los Angeles	1,594	961	54,548	305	30	4,372	193,302	1,203,934	7.40
Los Angeles Co								601,032	
OC Public Libraries	595	319	16,315	896	1,083	3,487	104,179	576,693	6.73
Riverside Co	164	136	2,043	88	83	757	52,846	245,291	
Sacramento	248	167	19,610		53	932	57,895	290,580	4.00
San Bernardino Co	1,024	380	24,490	3,498	5,604	6,489	190,974	1,972,890	29.48
San Diego	405	234	16,731	105	424	4,741	100,896	696,218	6.00
San Diego Co	144	103	24,439			567	39,332	327,678	4.00
San Francisco	169	196	10,686	29	58	876	75,017	60,585	5.81
San Jose	219	169	7,692	231	182	2,792	62,232	401,601	5.70
Stanislaus Co	964	122	15,305	106	150	7,810	146,310	211,170	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	91	108	4,264	23,519	6,490	32,223	61,928	257,451	7.10

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Anaheim	58	38	878				10,000	10,222	
Butte Co	59	56	4,291	1,748	115	7,780	58,067	264,848	4.28
Chula Vista									
El Dorado Co	58	45	3,943			62	18,005	33,463	0.56
Glendale	213	138	9,269	43	81	2,409	61,309		3.45
Huntington Beach	233	145	11,366	18	48	566	56,259	245,947	3.54
Kings Co									
Long Beach									
Madera Co									
Merced Co									
Monterey Co	128	122	7,803	843	229	3,127	44,121	162,620	1.00
Moreno Valley									
Oakland	234	101	3,613	65	52	1,334	74,599	473,692	5.36
Oceanside	46	35	4,514			420	22,910	116,110	1.70
Ontario	45	11	866	2		73	41,000	41,000	2.40
Oxnard	140	28	1,151			843	33,040	83,914	2.00
Placer Co	53	47	2,737				15,416	64,034	0.50
Pomona	41	63	672	7	11	49	31,367	110,266	1.50
Rancho Cucamonga	59	47	2,210	13	7	255	31,059	97,990	1.75
Riverside	55	34	803	35	29	333	32,903	84,698	0.60
Salinas	327	37	3,564	759	179	2,724	49,328	348,225	3.90
San Bernardino	618	64	3,490	97	194	778	64,059	179,120	3.25
San Luis Obispo City-Co	824	505	25,330			261	61,803	95,173	
San Mateo Co	273	51	4,139	10,184	1,488	23,968	72,812	250,973	6.70
Santa Ana									
Santa Barbara	221	169	8,498	4	2,142	2,374	46,666	86,654	0.95
Santa Clara Co	379	112	8,815	362	402	3,061	90,585	477,703	1.00
Santa Cruz City-Co									
Shasta Public Libraries	61	47	2,624	20		318	41,000	33,873	
Solano Co	311	195	17,005	7,394	111	16,714	78,527	576,286	6.83
Sonoma Co	151	99	5,042	35	25	715	31,262	80,278	1.11
Tulare Co	259	119	13,518	831	34	1,854	46,906	229,040	3.00
Ventura Co	282	117	7,187	8	85	252	64,889	248,379	3.20

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Berkeley	280	207	9,108	249	114	1,378	66,762	293,888	3.85
Burbank	77	85	5,430	22	62	748	40,993	206,833	2.00
Carlsbad	112	99	9,678		33	252	32,581	201,468	3.15
Corona	99	59	4,441	118	474	817	35,831	133,000	3.02
Daly City									
Downey	154	129	5,449			861	29,515	54,515	1.20
Escondido	152	99	7,075	1,235	1,355	2,882	53,603	69,013	2.75
Fullerton									
Hayward	118	105	5,539	40	134	1,222	50,170	175,146	2.81
Humboldt Co	89	71	4,459	8	3	72	22,893	22,893	
Inglewood									
Marin Co	163	29	4,738	692	333	3,082	49,629	160,971	0.69
Murrieta									
Napa Co	107	102	3,188	24	98	419	50,648	308,973	4.00
Orange								10,000	
Palmdale	158	80	5,399			415	28,914	148,095	1.00
Pasadena	96	95	3,205			36	24,577	89,845	1.00
Richmond	486	33	16,924	56	355	3,875	75,493	593,587	5.19
Roseville									
Santa Clara	135	99	6,193	17	9	780	48,088	279,286	3.07
Santa Maria	23	19	9,262			535	34,500	36,592	
Sunnyvale									
Thousand Oaks									
Torrance								1,000	
Victorville									
Yolo Co	5	5	89			14	34,500	70,900	1.00

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda	63	57	2,047	18	15	771	19,823	75,810	1.00
Alhambra	126	91	3,375	34	1,908	383	39,833	167,584	3.50
Buena Park Dist									
Folsom									
Hemet	197	74	7,624	90	54	732	36,926	51,328	1.25
Livermore	267	174	15,782			841	30,418	84,786	0.87
Mendocino Co									
Mission Viejo									
Mountain View								14,700	
Nevada Co	79	58	4,141	1,174	26	281	26,379	81,901	1.50
Newport Beach	149	113	7,459	14	3	101	33,866	80,200	1.30
Redlands									
Redwood City	687	553	71,323	151	664	8,455	135,275	225,275	7.00
San Leandro	272	190	11,398	673	19	650	42,898	116,255	1.25
San Mateo	159	44	5,691	47	66	1,132	44,494	278,707	3.35
Santa Monica									
Sutter Co	175	65	7,768	689	437	5,295	47,795	112,140	2.00
Upland	70	48	3,805	1,278	49	137	28,596	74,195	1.35
Whittier									
Yuba Co								10,000	

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Altadena Dist	44	6	1,158	26	28	393	30,800	104,885	1.10
Arcadia									
Beaumont Dist	16	10	233				23,000	69,744	1.00
Cerritos									
Colton	37	14	1,640	17	62	1,292	37,298	58,006	2.00
Glendora	54	50	2,453	515	426	2,980	17,993	39,754	1.20
Imperial Co	63	33	1,279	288	28	364	35,283	51,776	0.94
Lake Co	96	68	3,792	26	47	460	38,281	66,821	1.15
Lodi	66	59	4,194			66	22,020	87,519	1.50
Lompoc	86	53	4,505	2,338	918	4,175	30,037	78,369	1.00
Monterey Park	69	62	2,613	3	22	41	35,570	154,968	2.44
National City	112	44	3,409	5,843	6,173	9,796	61,310		14.40
Palo Alto									
Palos Verdes Dist									
Placentia Dist	74	165	9,578	10	674	1,022	53,729	143,863	5.00
Pleasanton	63	67	2,956			107	28,000	74,494	1.07
Porterville	43	25	1,328		35	505	25,591	76,041	2.00
Redondo Beach									
San Benito Co	36	34	2,191			56	28,000	50,716	0.50
San Rafael	1,069	224	17,062	155	235	2,411	118,950	404,616	1.10
South San Francisco	161	94	12,643	3,247	4,675	9,272	84,315	402,161	11.02
Tehama Co									
Tulare	101	83	2,784	21	81	431	34,569	100,950	1.85
Tuolumne Co	45	31	1,797	207		1,646	27,180	48,499	1.85
Watsonville	80	54	3,722	14	18	229	37,824	192,464	1.75
Woodland	281	88	3,677		13	275	25,251	81,576	1.00
Yorba Linda									

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Amador Co	83	26	3,503			250	19,616	78,485	1.00
Azusa									
Banning Dist								6,080	
Benicia	124	53	6,016	209	1,459	1,657	32,006	185,675	3.60
Beverly Hills	138	110	3,963	12	2	153	54,225	318,023	2.81
Brawley	21	10	1,080	7,449	3	7,467	30,000	37,916	4.63
Burlingame								8,000	
Calaveras Co	100	41	1,831			290	21,570	61,866	1.30
Calexico	39	4	656	1,210	22	747	20,000	25,614	0.41
Coalinga Dist									
Covina	148	68	5,413		41	311	25,203	71,616	1.00
Del Norte Co Dist	51	17	2,918	29	38	163	25,999	25,999	1.00
Dixon Dist									
El Centro								2,000	
Lassen Dist	54	13	852	23	16	140	20,800	13,251	0.63
Lincoln									
Los Gatos									
Menlo Park	314	120	13,510	18	12	530	49,421	180,140	2.49
Monrovia	101	62	3,340	53	713	259	50,673	74,790	2.10
Monterey									
Moorpark									
Palm Springs	71	37	3,683	206	235	2,040	28,627	76,099	1.75
Palo Verde Valley Dist									
Paso Robles									
San Bruno								7,000	
Santa Paula Dist	70	50	2,826	62	65	694	30,287	87,400	2.19
Siskiyou Co									
South Pasadena									

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alpine Co									
Belvedere-Tiburon									
Calabasas									
Carmel									
Colusa Co	28	22	1,283	984	522	8,596	33,523	18,420	1.85
Commerce	23	20	683		168	239	36,515	225,774	2.30
Coronado									
El Segundo								6,000	
Imperial									
Inyo Co									
Irwindale									
Larkspur									
Mariposa Co									
Mill Valley									
Modoc Co									
Mono Co									
Orland									
Pacific Grove									
Plumas Co	75	29	1,610	338	108	852	57,488	105,750	3.14
Rancho Mirage									
San Anselmo									
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino									
Santa Fe Springs	49	44	13,619		966	6,480	35,292	131,732	3.25
Sausalito									
Sierra Madre									
Signal Hill									
St Helena									
Trinity Co									
Vernon									
Willows	120	33	1,013	149	39	877	55,422	40,000	2.28

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

---

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda Co	9,374 - 13,123	9,402 - 11,440	8,261 - 10,024	6,774 - 8,230	4,482 - 5,159	4,032 - 4,615	3,889 - 4,618	3,211 - 3,616
Contra Costa Co	8,848 - 11,292	7,421 - 9,477	7,462 - 9,070	5,216 - 6,917	4,519 - 5,771	3,942 - 5,034	2,897 - 4,528	2,630 - 3,711
Fresno Co	6,651 - 11,591	4,961 - 8,861	3,449 - 6,235	4,454 - 5,685	3,765 - 4,807	3,416 - 4,361	2,240 - 2,860	2,049 - 2,617
Kern Co	7,657 - 9,347	5,820 - 7,105	5,113 - 6,241	4,336 - 5,294	3,568 - 4,356	3,394 - 4,144	2,593 - 3,166	1,991 - 2,430
Los Angeles	- 15,916	10,121 - 12,573	8,838 - 10,982	5,164 - 6,415	4,371 - 5,544	4,350 - 4,662	3,329 - 4,136	2,697 - 3,350
Los Angeles Co	12,472 - 18,809	10,753 - 16,276	8,656 - 13,102	4,977 - 6,353	4,229 - 5,399	4,007 - 5,114	3,322 - 4,117	2,191 - 2,871
OC Public Libraries	12,017 - 12,017	7,686 - 14,733	6,148 - 11,289	4,855 - 7,287	4,855 - 6,538	4,358 - 6,204	2,727 - 3,931	2,505 - 3,103
Riverside Co	-	-	4,583 - 5,970	3,250 - 4,910	-	3,250 - 4,910	2,125 - 3,224	-
Sacramento	12,471 - 12,471	11,250 - 11,250	6,456 - 11,621	5,486 - 7,352	4,219 - 5,652	4,219 - 5,652	3,475 - 4,657	2,621 - 3,512
San Bernardino Co	10,811 - 11,135	8,157 - 8,401	6,375 - 6,566	4,749 - 4,891	3,815 - 3,929	4,209 - 4,335	2,647 - 2,727	-
San Diego	10,584 - 10,584	-	9,325 - 9,325	4,621 - 6,167	4,173 - 5,025	3,626 - 4,369	2,416 - 3,119	2,684 - 3,247
San Diego Co	10,764 - 19,257	6,818 - 16,015	5,559 - 7,883	4,739 - 5,762	4,306 - 5,233	3,896 - 4,737	2,090 - 4,207	1,953 - 1,953
San Francisco	17,180 - 17,180	13,053 - 13,719	10,729 - 10,944	6,526 - 6,656	5,475 - 6,652	5,891 - 6,006	4,615 - 5,610	3,610 - 4,383
San Jose	11,389 - 17,803	9,351 - 14,577	8,086 - 9,850	6,654 - 8,108	5,501 - 6,690	5,158 - 6,252	4,615 - 5,610	3,364 - 4,088
Stanislaus Co	7,179 - 10,767	-	5,070 - 7,604	4,352 - 5,290	3,955 - 4,808	3,560 - 4,328	2,649 - 3,217	2,286 - 2,779
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	9,375 - 12,033	7,681 - 9,835	5,699 - 7,316	4,746 - 6,093	4,286 - 5,583	3,686 - 4,732	3,359 - 4,312	2,442 - 3,661

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Anaheim	8,240 - 11,317	7,466 - 10,265	6,771 - 9,311	5,849 - 7,960	4,621 - 5,616	3,999 - 5,105	3,359 - 4,084	2,411 - 3,076
Butte Co	8,294 - 8,294	-	3,698 - 4,956	3,698 - 4,956	-	2,961 - 3,968	2,257 - 3,024	2,045 - 2,740
Chula Vista	10,424 - 12,670	8,484 - 10,312	7,387 - 8,979	5,757 - 6,998	4,116 - 5,003	3,741 - 4,548	3,401 - 4,134	3,095 - 3,762
El Dorado Co	7,519 - 9,140	-	-	4,040 - 4,912	3,513 - 4,269	3,162 - 3,845	2,675 - 3,250	2,104 - 2,558
Glendale	9,773 - 12,216	8,022 - 9,934	7,187 - 8,905	5,176 - 6,413	4,582 - 5,985	4,266 - 5,577	3,448 - 4,503	2,954 - 3,870
Huntington Beach	10,901 - 13,504	5,931 - 7,348	5,108 - 6,327	3,444 - 4,266	-	4,143 - 5,131	3,767 - 4,664	2,617 - 3,243
Kings Co	6,500 - 8,450	-	4,576 - 5,583	3,715 - 4,531	-	3,715 - 4,101	-	1,924 - 2,347
Long Beach	12,677 - 12,677	8,323 - 8,526	4,803 - 6,535	4,452 - 6,051	-	4,027 - 5,472	-	2,682 - 3,663
Madera Co	6,792 - 8,256	-	-	-	3,152 - 3,830	2,924 - 3,555	2,505 - 3,045	2,052 - 2,495
Merced Co	8,910 - 9,635	-	5,795 - 5,967	-	3,954 - 4,031	-	-	2,442 - 2,556
Monterey Co	8,985 - 12,272	-	5,073 - 6,925	3,425 - 4,676	-	3,113 - 4,252	2,244 - 3,668	2,437 - 3,734
Moreno Valley	7,987 - 12,721	-	-	-	4,793 - 6,748	3,943 - 5,552	-	2,802 - 3,945
Oakland	10,126 - 15,190	10,715 - 13,156	6,576 - 8,073	5,775 - 7,090	5,073 - 6,230	4,701 - 5,779	3,942 - 4,843	2,449 - 3,008
Oceanside	8,000 - 10,600	-	6,760 - 8,623	4,656 - 6,360	3,512 - 4,819	3,269 - 4,380	2,758 - 4,056	2,142 - 3,200
Ontario	7,846 - 9,538	5,959 - 7,243	4,144 - 5,087	4,144 - 5,087	3,766 - 4,624	3,424 - 4,203	2,735 - 3,325	2,252 - 2,737
Oxnard	9,586 - 13,182	-	4,547 - 7,276	4,270 - 5,977	3,881 - 5,434	3,493 - 4,891	2,886 - 4,041	2,375 - 3,326
Placer Co	7,758 - 9,429	6,299 - 7,656	5,318 - 6,465	4,806 - 5,842	4,359 - 5,299	3,954 - 4,806	3,496 - 4,249	2,676 - 3,253
Pomona	8,228 - 11,026	5,675 - 6,896	4,891 - 5,946	-	4,218 - 5,129	3,822 - 4,646	3,296 - 4,006	2,704 - 3,288
Rancho Cucamonga	7,245 - 11,281	7,610 - 9,765	5,475 - 7,026	4,530 - 6,651	4,288 - 5,502	3,842 - 4,930	2,820 - 4,440	2,593 - 3,327
Riverside	9,244 - 11,550	-	5,889 - 8,013	4,843 - 6,817	3,795 - 5,339	3,795 - 5,339	3,122 - 3,795	2,218 - 3,442
Salinas	- 14,359	5,490 - 7,008	-	4,979 - 6,356	3,698 - 4,719	3,436 - 4,385	2,732 - 3,488	2,407 - 3,072
San Bernardino	9,302 - 11,307	6,896 - 8,383	6,242 - 7,587	4,402 - 5,351	3,606 - 4,383	3,984 - 4,843	2,954 - 3,591	2,420 - 2,941
San Luis Obispo City-Co	8,597 - 10,448	6,406 - 7,788	5,810 - 7,063	3,980 - 4,840	-	3,595 - 4,370	2,921 - 3,550	2,803 - 3,408
San Mateo Co	11,112 - 13,890	8,707 - 10,885	7,163 - 8,953	6,189 - 7,735	4,687 - 5,859	4,297 - 5,372	3,682 - 4,602	3,207 - 4,342
Santa Ana	8,236 - 11,638	6,735 - 8,189	5,101 - 6,510	-	4,448 - 5,678	4,339 - 5,542	3,237 - 4,132	2,690 - 3,432
Santa Barbara	9,876 - 12,003	-	7,070 - 8,593	5,620 - 6,831	4,208 - 5,115	3,828 - 4,653	3,136 - 3,811	2,824 - 3,432
Santa Clara Co	11,238 - 14,420	9,441 - 12,111	7,111 - 8,643	7,005 - 8,515	4,952 - 5,995	4,701 - 5,688	3,335 - 4,768	2,761 - 3,560
Santa Cruz City-Co	10,747 - 13,714	7,735 - 10,469	6,037 - 8,171	4,283 - 6,327	3,302 - 4,731	3,059 - 4,520	2,937 - 4,340	2,307 - 3,408
Shasta Public Libraries	5,267 - 6,723	4,087 - 5,216	2,834 - 3,618	-	2,753 - 3,513	2,436 - 3,110	2,074 - 2,647	1,586 - 2,232
Solano Co	- 11,664	7,997 - 9,721	6,680 - 8,120	5,452 - 6,627	3,870 - 4,704	3,350 - 4,072	3,415 - 4,193	2,535 - 3,112
Sonoma Co	12,230 - 12,230	-	6,595 - 8,016	5,599 - 6,807	4,503 - 5,472	4,293 - 5,219	3,456 - 4,201	2,938 - 3,571
Tulare Co	8,391 - 8,391	6,670 - 6,670	4,542 - 5,535	-	3,526 - 4,298	2,805 - 3,419	1,867 - 2,275	-
Ventura Co	11,123 - 12,592	-	5,322 - 7,451	3,900 - 6,166	3,628 - 6,166	3,223 - 4,510	2,044 - 3,385	1,744 - 3,442

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Berkeley	10,610 - 14,586	8,174 - 10,742	6,845 -8,249	6,076 - 7,314	5,100 - 6,065	4,634 - 5,556	4,018 - 4,826	3,381 - 4,018
Burbank	8,954 - 10,879	7,752 - 9,419	-	4,814 - 5,849	-	3,933 - 4,913	3,221 - 4,023	2,482 - 3,100
Carlsbad	9,008 - 12,883	5,558 - 7,633	4,799 -5,833	4,942 - 6,775	4,133 - 5,024	3,632 - 4,415	3,354 - 4,077	2,391 - 2,995
Corona	11,030 - 13,466	-	6,834 -8,342	-	5,066 - 6,185	3,968 - 4,844	2,798 - 3,416	2,148 - 2,622
Daly City	12,127 - 14,470	9,579 - 11,644	5,475 -6,654	5,475 - 6,654	4,979 - 6,051	4,979 - 6,051	2,935 - 4,248	4,093 - 4,975
Downey	7,480 - 9,126	5,793 - 7,068	4,992 -6,184	-	3,458 - 4,284	4,252 - 4,485	2,665 - 3,301	1,300 - 1,610
Escondido	6,458 - 8,718	-	5,313 -7,173	4,464 - 5,426	4,044 - 4,916	3,664 - 4,454	3,286 - 3,994	2,862 - 3,479
Fullerton	8,666 - 13,000	-	5,803 -7,053	5,280 - 6,418	-	3,931 - 5,017	2,905 - 3,707	2,544 - 3,246
Hayward	9,240 - 11,232	-	4,976 -6,053	-	4,295 - 5,203	3,895 - 4,729	2,992 - 3,585	-
Humboldt Co	6,872 -	-	4,466 -5,731	3,395 - 4,356	2,753 - 3,533	2,406 - 3,088	1,697 - 2,178	1,599 - 2,000
Inglewood	6,613 - 9,846	4,354 - 6,168	3,903 -5,529	3,903 - 5,529	3,463 - 4,906	3,135 - 4,442	2,796 - 3,961	1,935 - 2,741
Marin Co	- 12,511	8,048 - 9,786	7,003 -8,389	6,119 - 7,282	4,938 - 5,878	4,404 - 5,246	3,369 - 5,072	3,162 - 3,738
Murrieta	7,818 - 9,503	-	5,056 -6,145	-	4,812 - 5,849	4,360 - 5,300	2,865 - 3,483	2,727 - 3,315
Napa Co	9,581 - 11,550	7,817 - 9,399	5,063 -6,056	-	3,697 - 4,820	4,236 - 5,068	2,991 - 3,834	2,080 - 2,080
Orange	8,988 - 11,525	6,308 - 8,089	5,404 -6,930	4,726 - 6,060	4,296 - 5,509	3,888 - 4,986	3,185 - 4,084	2,482 - 3,183
Palmdale	9,662 - 12,331	-	6,228 -7,943	-	5,124 - 6,540	4,647 - 5,932	3,641 - 4,647	2,464 - 3,145
Pasadena	- 12,463	7,924 - 8,805	5,994 -6,659	5,153 - 5,726	-	4,443 - 4,937	3,107 - 4,070	2,805 - 3,770
Richmond	9,459 - 14,189	-	6,238 -7,544	4,829 - 5,772	4,829 - 5,772	4,422 - 5,267	-	3,146 - 3,825
Roseville	7,776 - 10,420	5,418 - 7,260	4,993 -6,692	4,993 - 6,692	-	3,368 - 4,739	3,179 - 4,710	2,618 - 3,868
Santa Clara	11,992 - 15,519	9,594 - 12,416	7,495 -9,699	6,299 - 8,059	5,733 - 7,290	5,199 - 6,618	5,073 - 6,459	4,049 - 5,199
Santa Maria	9,676 - 11,761	7,243 - 8,803	6,573 -7,991	3,998 - 4,860	-	3,618 - 4,400	3,358 - 4,084	2,381 - 2,894
Sunnyvale	12,737 - 14,985	-	8,605 -10,124	7,112 - 8,367	4,774 - 5,802	-	3,893 - 4,732	4,053 - 4,926
Thousand Oaks	9,113 - 13,669	7,872 - 11,808	6,168 -9,252	4,832 - 7,249	-	4,182 - 5,338	-	2,762 - 3,357
Torrance	7,861 - 11,300	6,596 - 9,698	6,125 -8,453	5,401 - 6,247	-	4,286 - 5,619	3,517 - 4,607	2,962 - 3,780
Victorville	-	-	4,843 -5,900	3,975 - 4,842	-	-	2,082 - 2,594	-
Yolo Co	8,374 - 10,694	5,969 - 7,623	4,585 -5,855	4,226 - 5,396	3,703 - 4,729	3,004 - 3,836	2,311 - 2,951	2,744 - 3,504

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda	11,251 - 13,678	-	6,873 -8,357	-	4,201 - 5,105	3,814 - 4,636	3,132 - 3,806	2,452 - 2,982
Alhambra	6,840 - 8,551	-	4,004 -5,207	-	-	3,620 - 4,719	2,968 - 3,864	2,531 - 3,300
Buena Park Dist	9,455 - 9,833	-	5,413 -7,704	-	4,160 - 5,921	3,908 - 5,562	2,676 - 3,809	2,411 - 3,432
Folsom	- 9,655	-	-	-	-	4,029 - 5,142	3,314 - 4,231	2,595 - 3,313
Hemet	10,687 - 10,687	-	4,094 -5,487	-	-	-	3,408 - 4,360	3,167 - 3,668
Livermore	10,246 - 12,807	7,582 - 9,477	-	5,105 -6,381	4,782 - 5,812	4,301 - 5,228	4,042 - 4,913	3,541 - 4,304
Mendocino Co	6,772 - 8,229	4,976 - 6,049	-	4,279 -5,201	3,880 - 4,718	3,518 - 4,279	2,622 - 3,187	2,057 - 2,499
Mission Viejo	8,879 - 11,987	-	5,130 -6,925	-	3,803 - 5,134	3,442 - 4,647	3,069 - 4,143	2,514 - 3,394
Mountain View	10,851 - 15,836	7,146 - 8,933	5,931 -6,978	-	5,114 - 6,017	4,633 - 5,451	4,376 - 5,317	3,963 - 4,819
Nevada Co	6,682 - 8,157	-	4,223 -5,155	3,636 -4,439	2,416 - 2,949	3,291 - 4,018	2,805 - 3,425	2,603 - 3,178
Newport Beach	10,121 - 12,327	7,663 - 9,317	-	4,287 -6,035	4,287 - 6,035	3,900 - 5,488	3,318 - 4,668	2,584 - 3,635
Redlands	8,495 - 10,326	-	4,845 -5,890	-	4,174 - 5,073	-	2,977 - 3,619	2,276 - 2,766
Redwood City	11,381 - 14,586	-	7,046 -8,453	6,224 -7,467	4,860 - 5,910	4,421 - 5,373	3,327 - 4,042	-
San Leandro	10,105 - 12,283	-	8,314 -10,105	-	5,322 - 6,469	4,485 - 5,452	3,514 - 4,272	3,267 - 3,972
San Mateo	13,860 - 13,860	-	6,441 -7,682	-	4,514 - 5,387	4,106 - 4,695	3,887 - 4,636	3,074 - 3,664
Santa Monica	9,484 - 11,709	8,094 - 9,992	7,440 -9,185	5,787 -7,145	5,035 - 6,216	4,426 - 5,464	4,103 - 5,066	3,298 - 4,071
Sutter Co	5,814 - 7,129	-	-	-	3,520 - 4,358	-	2,869 - 3,581	2,311 - 2,869
Upland	8,395 - 11,290	4,788 - 6,439	-	4,124 -5,546	3,733 - 5,021	-	2,770 - 3,725	2,270 - 3,053
Whittier	8,157 - 10,195	-	5,654 -7,351	4,481 -5,825	3,964 - 5,060	3,606 - 4,602	2,924 - 3,733	2,480 - 3,166
Yuba Co	8,861 - 9,574	-	-	-	4,500 - 5,735	3,551 - 4,500	2,892 - 3,464	2,500 - 2,892

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Altadena Dist	7,928 - 9,664	5,570 - 6,940	4,283 -5,331	3,974 - 4,946	3,695 - 4,598	3,695 - 4,598	3,109 - 3,868	2,556 - 3,180
Arcadia	8,443 - 10,543	6,434 - 8,036	5,621 -7,020	-	4,500 - 5,621	3,979 - 4,968	3,348 - 4,180	2,616 - 3,266
Beaumont Dist	6,066 - 8,632	-	4,680 -6,673	4,246 - 6,049	4,246 - 6,050	3,815 - 5,434	2,385 - 3,380	2,080 - 2,964
Cerritos	8,051 - 10,055	-	5,567 -6,942	-	-	4,680 - 5,838	3,730 - 4,571	3,479 - 4,274
Colton	5,257 - 6,390	5,427 - 6,597	4,395 -5,340	-	-	-	2,872 - 3,492	2,474 - 3,006
Glendora	7,781 - 9,458	5,140 - 6,248	4,386 -5,331	-	4,015 - 4,881	3,650 - 4,437	2,805 - 3,410	-
Imperial Co	5,523 - 7,024	-	-	-	-	-	1,735 - 2,221	1,624 - 2,077
Lake Co	5,212 - 6,335	4,288 - 5,212	-	3,464 - 3,986	2,949 - 3,578	2,698 - 3,293	2,274 - 2,762	2,182 - 2,213
Lodi	6,482 - 7,879	5,409 - 6,575	-	-	4,387 - 5,332	3,988 - 4,847	2,878 - 3,499	2,617 - 3,181
Lompoc	6,168 - 7,497	-	3,749 -4,557	-	-	3,400 - 4,134	2,887 - 3,509	2,154 - 3,183
Monterey Park	7,853 - 10,047	-	4,994 -6,389	-	-	4,244 - 5,430	3,262 - 4,173	2,858 - 3,656
National City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palo Alto	- 12,377	- 10,108	-8,252	- 7,094	4,696 - 5,765	4,136 - 5,077	3,827 - 4,697	3,316 - 4,072
Palos Verdes Dist	10,729 - 10,729	-	4,608 -5,965	5,360 - 7,265	-	4,074 - 5,246	2,487 - 3,240	2,487 - 3,240
Placentia Dist	9,074 - 9,074	-	5,434 -6,951	-	4,170 - 5,335	3,579 - 4,579	3,028 - 3,873	2,255 - 3,261
Pleasanton	12,788 -	8,247 -	5,795 -7,043	-	5,011 - 6,091	-	4,112 - 4,999	3,564 - 4,331
Porterville	4,584 - 5,595	-	-	-	-	-	2,240 - 2,733	-
Redondo Beach	8,273 - 11,699	-	4,791 -6,183	4,791 - 6,183	4,206 - 5,435	-	3,160 - 3,600	2,871 - 3,275
San Benito Co	6,901 - 8,813	-	-	-	3,711 - 4,738	3,365 - 4,297	2,949 - 3,765	2,537 - 3,253
San Rafael	9,119 - 11,085	-	5,381 -6,540	-	4,876 - 5,927	4,642 - 5,642	3,628 - 4,410	3,054 - 4,199
South San Francisco	10,677 - 12,965	7,668 - 9,320	6,077 -7,386	6,077 - 7,386	4,734 - 5,755	4,302 - 5,229	3,635 - 4,418	2,213 - 2,690
Tehama Co	5,410 - 6,641	-	-	-	2,716 - 3,307	2,522 - 3,070	1,829 - 2,461	1,616 - 2,173
Tulare	6,396 - 7,774	-	-	-	3,395 - 4,126	-	2,430 - 2,954	2,222 - 2,700
Tuolumne Co	5,392 - 6,583	-	3,673 -4,484	-	3,226 - 3,938	2,919 - 3,564	2,578 - 3,147	2,111 - 2,578
Watsonville	7,138 - 9,566	-	4,521 -6,058	3,603 - 4,898	3,843 - 4,667	-	-	2,387 - 3,199
Woodland	6,289 - 8,085	4,300 - 5,226	-	-	3,895 - 4,735	3,529 - 4,289	2,442 - 2,969	2,213 - 2,690
Yorba Linda	9,482 - 11,525	6,625 - 8,053	4,629 -5,684	-	3,560 - 4,343	4,074 - 4,952	3,441 - 4,182	2,482 - 3,026

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Amador Co	6,775 - 6,775	-	-	-	-	-	14 - 19	13 - 17
Azusa	8,766 - 8,766	6,134 - 6,441	5,045 - 5,045	-	-	4,177 - 4,377	3,619 - 3,619	-
Banning Dist	4,583 - 5,416	-	2,292 - 2,292	1,775 - 1,810	-	-	1,630 - 2,295	1,712 - 1,712
Benicia	9,106 - 11,068	6,479 - 7,875	5,634 - 6,848	-	4,899 - 5,955	4,454 - 5,414	3,571 - 4,341	3,247 - 3,946
Beverly Hills	11,666 -	-	5,797 - 7,202	4,704 - 5,844	4,062 - 5,032	3,677 - 4,555	3,199 - 3,963	2,350 - 2,911
Brawley	4,388 - 5,755	2,935 - 4,254	-	-	-	-	1,633 - 2,115	1,394 - 1,805
Burlingame	10,689 - 13,022	7,351 - 8,958	6,832 - 8,302	6,305 - 7,655	5,095 - 6,189	4,627 - 5,591	3,955 - 4,773	3,544 - 4,309
Calaveras Co	6,025 - 6,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,913 - 2,324
Calexico	6,648 - 8,081	-	-	-	-	3,768 - 4,580	2,299 - 2,794	2,083 - 2,532
Coalinga Dist	4,651 - 4,837	-	-	3,376 - 3,376	-	-	2,379 - 2,958	1,733 - 2,109
Covina	7,324 - 9,502	-	-	-	4,633 - 6,064	4,031 - 4,900	2,846 - 3,459	2,021 - 2,456
Del Norte Co Dist	3,750 - 4,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dixon Dist	7,149 - 8,691	-	-	-	3,723 - 4,527	4,242 - 5,155	2,792 - 3,393	2,169 - 2,636
El Centro	4,921 - 7,382	-	-	-	3,854 - 4,844	-	2,054 - 2,578	540 - 540
Lassen Dist	500 - 500	-	-	-	510 - 510	-	-	-
Lincoln	7,630 - 10,225	-	6,096 - 8,169	3,496 - 4,671	3,742 - 5,015	3,394 - 4,549	2,854 - 3,825	2,412 - 3,233
Los Gatos	- 11,640	- 9,146	75,278 - 7,039	-	-	5,441 - 6,715	3,948 - 5,139	3,701 - 4,822
Menlo Park	-	-	6,107 - 7,362	6,401 - 7,713	5,217 - 6,285	4,651 - 5,888	3,625 - 4,341	3,625 - 4,341
Monrovia	6,188 - 8,044	-	4,841 - 6,179	-	-	4,210 - 5,373	-	2,875 - 3,669
Monterey	- 12,202	7,764 - 9,426	6,650 - 8,082	-	4,908 - 5,966	4,446 - 5,404	-	3,252 - 3,954
Moorpark	6,000 -	-	-	-	-	3,833 -	2,125 -	-
Palm Springs	7,819 - 9,525	5,931 - 7,225	4,991 - 6,076	-	4,521 - 5,507	4,521 - 5,507	-	2,549 - 3,104
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,290 - 3,486	-	-	-	-	-	1,149 - 1,239	-
Paso Robles	7,113 - 9,038	-	-	-	4,212 - 5,351	-	3,383 - 4,298	-
San Bruno	10,579 - 12,982	7,423 - 9,109	6,490 - 7,964	-	5,103 - 6,925	4,437 - 5,445	3,376 - 4,765	-
Santa Paula Dist	4,333 - 5,630	-	2,253 - 3,335	-	-	1,818 - 2,574	2,600 - 3,868	1,334 - 1,569
Siskiyou Co	4,758 - 6,077	-	-	-	2,893 - 3,517	2,624 - 3,189	2,057 - 2,499	1,612 - 2,159
South Pasadena	6,374 - 8,542	-	4,334 - 5,268	-	-	3,647 - 4,433	3,222 - 3,916	2,344 - 2,849

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alpine Co	6,037 - 6,658	-	-	-	-	-	2,874 - 3,201	-
Belvedere-Tiburon	- 10,833	5,613 - 6,911	5,432 - 6,689	-	5,233 - 6,443	4,604 - 5,668	4,254 - 5,239	2,993 - 3,685
Calabasas	6,008 - 7,959	-	4,411 - 6,535	-	-	3,746 - 4,873	3,467 - 3,779	2,165 - 3,094
Carmel	7,118 - 8,653	-	4,192 - 5,095	-	-	3,793 - 4,610	3,266 - 3,971	-
Colusa Co	4,497 - 6,644	-	-	-	2,551 - 3,769	-	1,686 - 2,492	-
Commerce	9,250 - 11,279	-	5,161 - 6,287	-	-	4,674 - 5,693	4,132 - 5,034	3,308 - 4,030
Coronado	7,020 - 9,666	4,929 - 6,605	4,286 - 5,744	-	3,914 - 4,995	3,522 - 4,496	2,915 - 3,720	2,503 - 3,195
El Segundo	- 10,669	-	-6,291	-	-	5,941 -	3,331 - 4,594	2,944 - 3,385
Imperial	3,186 - 3,186	2,617 - 2,617	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo Co	4,127 - 5,014	3,576 - 4,354	3,114 - 3,781	2,703 - 3,523	-	-	2,361 - 3,612	2,244 - 2,738
Irwindale	5,869 - 7,134	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,266 - 2,266
Larkspur	- 7,921	-	-	-	3,778 - 4,782	-	2,601 - 3,322	-
Mariposa Co	4,629 - 4,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,653 - 2,762
Mill Valley	9,785 - 9,785	-	4,940 - 6,004	-	-	3,803 - 4,622	2,791 - 3,393	-
Modoc Co	3,763 - 3,763	-	-	-	-	-	2,001 - 2,554	1,440 - 1,838
Mono Co	7,173 - 7,908	-	-	3,161 - 4,042	2,594 - 3,317	2,346 - 3,010	2,346 - 3,010	-
Orland	3,861 - 4,693	2,755 - 3,348	-	-	-	-	2,047 - 2,489	1,733 - 2,107
Pacific Grove	-	-	5,547 - 7,257	-	5,232 - 6,846	4,660 - 6,087	4,144 - 5,424	3,118 - 3,790
Plumas Co	4,250 - 5,168	-	-	-	-	2,648 - 3,324	-	1,747 - 2,012
Rancho Mirage	8,863 - 12,490	5,713 - 8,051	5,182 - 7,302	-	-	4,700 - 6,623	-	3,181 - 4,483
San Anselmo	10,100 - 10,100	-	-	-	4,330 - 5,263	3,867 - 4,701	3,009 - 3,932	-
San Juan Bautista	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	5,938 - 6,236	-	-	-	3,829 - 4,221	1,015 - 1,116	2,650 - 3,234
Santa Fe Springs	6,037 - 7,547	-	4,489 - 5,562	-	4,175 - 5,187	3,884 - 4,812	3,403 - 4,229	2,650 - 3,293
Sausalito	- 8,823	4,306 - 5,233	-	-	-	3,871 - 4,705	-	-
Sierra Madre	6,106 - 7,632	4,949 - 6,186	-	-	-	3,569 - 4,338	2,370 - 2,882	-
Signal Hill	4,988 - 6,366	-	-	-	-	-	2,897 - 3,698	-
St Helena	- 8,269	-	4,642 - 4,781	-	4,086 - 4,209	-	3,492 - 3,597	2,189 - 2,259
Trinity Co	6,012 - 6,012	-	-	2,276 - 3,050	2,890 - 3,873	2,616 - 3,506	2,166 - 2,902	1,573 - 2,759
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	4,011 - 4,875	-	-	-	-	-	2,304 - 2,801	678 - 823

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Alameda Co	198	0.37	380,825	1,859,900	Yes	Yes
Contra Costa Co	339	0.36	695,409	1,566,210	Yes	Yes
Fresno Co	290	0.32	974,746	789,427	Yes	Yes
Kern Co	235	0.29	377,496	334,534	Yes	Yes
Los Angeles	2,269	0.56	5,311,507	19,078,345	No	No
Los Angeles Co	929	0.25	2,664,465	10,897,730	Yes	No
OC Public Libraries	581	0.37	841,737		No	No
Riverside Co	400	0.37	348,145		Yes	Yes
Sacramento	441	0.33	985,755	1,627,681	Yes	Yes
San Bernardino Co	799	0.67	700,112		Yes	Yes
San Diego	609	0.46	1,782,612	3,529,874	Yes	Yes
San Diego Co	429	0.40	1,400,000	836,280	Yes	Yes
San Francisco	394	0.48	1,247,069	9,738,144	Yes	Yes
San Jose	990	1.00	2,157,998	6,268,113	Yes	Yes
Stanislaus Co	126	0.24	264,303	603,589	Yes	Yes
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	158	0.25	569,681	2,378,642	Yes	Yes

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Anaheim	259	0.75	318,267	326,263	Yes	Yes
Butte Co	48	0.22	107,828	353,122	Yes	Yes
Chula Vista	108	0.47	65,838	267,131	Yes	Yes
El Dorado Co	39	0.22	70,802	78,744	Yes	No
Glendale	114	0.55	256,771	53,315	No	No
Huntington Beach	77	0.38	101,250	191,712	Yes	No
Kings Co	66	0.43	77,562	66,554	Yes	Yes
Long Beach	129	0.26	437,211	1,557,449	Yes	Yes
Madera Co	23	0.15	44,122		No	Yes
Merced Co	91	0.36	143,209	0	Yes	No
Monterey Co	195	0.85	245,082	596,540	Yes	Yes
Moreno Valley	32	0.17	62,227	11,834	No	No
Oakland	174	0.39	407,920	199,343	Yes	Yes
Oceanside	107	0.60	192,081	131,384	No	Yes
Ontario	50	0.29	147,353	333,397	Yes	Yes
Oxnard	93	0.48	24,796		Yes	Yes
Placer Co	47	0.25	55,226	150,768	Yes	No
Pomona	42	0.26	64,060	81,219	No	No
Rancho Cucamonga	52	0.30	79,481	3,452,478	No	No
Riverside	146	0.49	308,667	4,077,047	Yes	Yes
Salinas	51	0.34	48,600	79,788	No	No
San Bernardino	49	0.24	128,902	1,166,019	Yes	Yes
San Luis Obispo City-Co	48	0.20	57,402		No	Yes
San Mateo Co	314	1.12	771,304	1,189,690	No	No
Santa Ana	56	0.16	26,733	231,897	No	No
Santa Barbara	57	0.25	401,897	534,827	No	Yes
Santa Clara Co	194	0.45	506,627	1,672,413	No	No
Santa Cruz City-Co	148	0.71	725,000	225,000	Yes	Yes
Shasta Public Libraries	77	0.42	129,547	567,612	No	Yes
Solano Co	281	0.75	722,644	518,973	Yes	No
Sonoma Co	157	0.32	419,736	1,351,854	Yes	Yes
Tulare Co	79	0.24	67,373	33,322	No	Yes
Ventura Co	172	0.39	231,037	384,000	Yes	Yes

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Berkeley	72	0.67	185,018	933,732	Yes	Yes
Burbank	65	0.60	292,995	47,590	No	No
Carlsbad	63	0.61	157,713		No	No
Corona	16	0.11	49,663		No	No
Daly City	52	0.49	185,103	190,267	Yes	Yes
Downey	18	0.16	52,598	76,103	No	No
Escondido	58	0.40	145,093	476,347	Yes	No
Fullerton	37	0.27	132,278	3,289,663	Yes	No
Hayward	55	0.37	131,921	295,500	No	No
Humboldt Co	46	0.35	20,385		Yes	Yes
Inglewood	38	0.32	48,518		No	No
Marin Co	100	0.70	211,768	438,571	Yes	Yes
Murrieta	40	0.40	43,841		No	No
Napa Co	58	0.44	81,633	360,000	Yes	Yes
Orange	113	0.80	107,139	272,305	Yes	No
Palmdale	14	0.09	37,800		No	No
Pasadena	121	0.82	206,685	776,872	Yes	No
Richmond	26	0.25	58,064	90,846	Yes	No
Roseville	97	0.89	106,540	572,558	No	No
Santa Clara	88	0.76	607,446	703,000	Yes	No
Santa Maria	113	0.83	103,910	27,415	No	Yes
Sunnyvale	37	0.27	201,858	282,719	No	No
Thousand Oaks	61	0.47	325,185		No	No
Torrance	75	0.50	86,112	495,733	Yes	No
Victorville	33	0.31	69,810		No	No
Yolo Co	44	0.31	114,992	293,898	Yes	Yes

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Alameda	79	1.04	122,146		Yes	Yes
Alhambra	19	0.21	39,025		No	No
Buena Park Dist	16	0.19	25,237	97,279	No	No
Folsom	26	0.36	62,742		No	No
Hemet	38	0.51	87,423		No	No
Livermore	87	1.04	160,119	1,412,450	No	No
Mendocino Co	21	0.23	51,108		Yes	No
Mission Viejo	31	0.31	258,819	392,587	No	No
Mountain View	49	0.66	112,113		No	No
Nevada Co	42	0.42	48,813		Yes	No
Newport Beach	100	1.18	191,747	394,984	No	No
Redlands	16	0.22	53,231	35,536	No	No
Redwood City	67	0.87	310,000	333,047	Yes	No
San Leandro	89	1.09	206,172		Yes	Yes
San Mateo	127	1.28	290,867		Yes	No
Santa Monica	141	1.54	286,077	2,102,725	No	No
Sutter Co	52	0.54	112,000	12,600	Yes	Yes
Upland	11	0.15	24,990		No	No
Whittier	35	0.40	55,767	427,760	Yes	Yes
Yuba Co	27	0.38	23,000	35,926	Yes	No

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Altadena Dist	32	0.58	83,761	5,458,830	Yes	Yes
Arcadia	58	1.03	107,697	293,858	No	No
Beaumont Dist	9	0.15	15,022	4,240	Yes	Yes
Cerritos	155	2.82	341,606	110,784	No	No
Colton	19	0.37	50,492		No	No
Glendora	15	0.29	37,272	216,641	No	No
Imperial Co	27	0.49	24,468	158	No	No
Lake Co	24	0.37	27,324		Yes	No
Lodi	20	0.32	38,999		No	No
Lompoc	30	0.45	107,980		No	No
Monterey Park	59	0.92	87,520	174,321	No	No
National City	106	1.73	177,768	20,071	No	Yes
Palo Alto	87	1.37	149,278	858,763	No	No
Palos Verdes Dist	39	0.56	60,324	315,000	Yes	Yes
Placentia Dist	19	0.34	46,387	30,869	No	No
Pleasanton	24	0.35	289,196		No	No
Porterville	31	0.60	49,426		Yes	Yes
Redondo Beach	17	0.25	48,979	51,958	No	No
San Benito Co	14	0.25	11,075	29,998	Yes	No
San Rafael	26	0.45	49,920	122,077	No	No
South San Francisco	65	1.02	108,710	65,973	Yes	Yes
Tehama Co	21	0.34	17,117		Yes	Yes
Tulare	8	0.14	25,280	56,459	Yes	Yes
Tuolumne Co	22	0.39	25,459	8,400	Yes	Yes
Watsonville	60	1.02	85,884		Yes	No
Woodland	17	0.30	33,566	239,666	No	No
Yorba Linda	29	0.42	74,279	168,086	Yes	Yes

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Amador Co	18	0.47	68,928	58,933	No	No
Azusa	9	0.18	21,131		No	No
Banning Dist	17	0.55	26,485	35,904	No	No
Benicia	20	0.71	50,080	181,767	No	No
Beverly Hills	28	0.78	180,639	100,094	No	No
Brawley	9	0.34	9,000		No	No
Burlingame	28	0.77	101,387	94,064	No	No
Calaveras Co	22	0.48	25,594	23,820	No	No
Calexico	19	0.49	80,729		Yes	No
Coalinga Dist	10	0.34	22,655	0	Yes	Yes
Covina	37	0.75	22,444		Yes	Yes
Del Norte Co Dist	8	0.27	9,271		No	Yes
Dixon Dist	14	0.54	20,531	66,530	No	No
El Centro	21	0.48	21,435		No	No
Lassen Dist	11	0.31	19,965		No	No
Lincoln	43	1.08	25,600	8,000	No	Yes
Los Gatos	14	0.46	23,347		No	No
Menlo Park	26	0.83	104,002		No	No
Monrovia	14	0.36	15,203		No	No
Monterey	12	0.41			No	No
Moorpark	12	0.33	22,096		No	No
Palm Springs	30	0.63	101,948		No	No
Palo Verde Valley Dist	5	0.12	10,767		Yes	No
Paso Robles	10	0.33	27,672	35,544	No	No
San Bruno	12	0.28	41,674	24,860	Yes	Yes
Santa Paula Dist	9	0.30	15,300		No	No
Siskiyou Co	45	0.98	54,004	89,205	Yes	Yes
South Pasadena	8	0.31	27,492	60,000	No	No

# Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Public Access Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Public Access Computers	Virtual Visits	Utilize CA Teleconnect	Utilize E-Rate?
Alpine Co	5	4.09	4,113		Yes	Yes
Belvedere-Tiburon	20	1.81	35,051	579,146	Yes	No
Calabasas	15	0.63	27,540		Yes	Yes
Carmel	12	2.96	12,325		Yes	No
Colusa Co	29	1.32	14,040		Yes	Yes
Commerce	47	3.47	50,000	69,420	No	Yes
Coronado	17	0.74			No	No
El Segundo	78	4.59	11,880	5,475	Yes	No
Imperial	11	0.86	16,249	70	No	No
Inyo Co	12	0.66	22,164		No	No
Irwindale	8	4.64	5,356	45,735	No	No
Larkspur	2	0.16		8,963	No	No
Mariposa Co	31	1.68	20,592	34,000	Yes	Yes
Mill Valley	13	0.93	33,666	101,413	Yes	No
Modoc Co	15	1.55	7,272		No	No
Mono Co	68	4.94	57,943		Yes	Yes
Orland	5	0.33	11,745		No	No
Pacific Grove	10	0.65	13,177	9,230	Yes	No
Plumas Co	20	0.82	18,969		Yes	Yes
Rancho Mirage	33	1.49	34,488	2,079,336	No	No
San Anselmo	4	0.32	8,136		No	No
San Juan Bautista	6	3.20			No	No
San Marino	36	2.68	25,707		No	No
Santa Fe Springs	24	1.35	25,246		No	No
Sausalito	10	1.33	68,070		Yes	No
Sierra Madre	8	0.72	14,104		No	No
Signal Hill	6	0.53	9,768	6,133	No	No
St Helena	18	3.04	50,539	21,240	No	No
Trinity Co	12	0.86	4,486	825	Yes	Yes
Vernon	0	0.00			No	No
Willows	11	0.78	5,318	1,500	No	No

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

---

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda Co	40.96	0.57	51.98	1.75	3.41	2,724	309
Contra Costa Co	24.97	0.55	27.24	1.26	5.77	4,907	112
Fresno Co	24.36	0.52	131.74	1.26	8.69	2,807	41
Kern Co	10.31	0.27	299.00	1.03	5.56	6,402	35
Los Angeles	27.74	0.37	6.44	1.54	4.66	3,426	91
Los Angeles Co	31.26	1.04	35.20	1.78	5.12	2,723	75
OC Public Libraries	24.67	0.36	18.54	1.78	5.70	4,009	78
Riverside Co	11.35		200.49	1.17	5.99	4,841	51
Sacramento	25.04	0.27	32.50	1.35	3.92	4,371	128
San Bernardino Co	11.59	0.40	645.16	0.81	5.85	4,618	38
San Diego	28.01	0.38	9.51	2.34	5.73	3,442	96
San Diego Co	28.47	1.31	106.49	1.09	7.82	3,236	80
San Francisco	91.22	1.53	1.44	2.53	7.49	1,293	135
San Jose	38.07	0.73	9.00	1.74	4.37	2,702	333
Stanislaus Co	18.18	0.64	117.00	1.54	5.73	3,470	76
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	21.32	0.49	93.93	1.33	4.28	5,709	78

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Anaheim	30.35	0.80	5.44	1.55	5.71	2,891	90
Butte Co	12.33	0.22	239.29	1.25	5.29	6,253	71
Chula Vista	28.78	0.30	16.67	2.01	2.81	4,076	195
El Dorado Co	15.03	0.32	246.56	1.87	6.01	5,142	69
Glendale	41.17	0.32	3.82	3.18	5.81		99
Huntington Beach	19.45	0.58	5.20	2.01	6.15	5,423	71
Kings Co	11.10	0.37	199.43	1.06	7.52	6,715	11
Long Beach	28.57	0.86	4.19	1.77	4.74	2,642	73
Madera Co	11.86	0.59	429.00	1.79	6.68	5,159	42
Merced Co	9.86	0.14	123.88	1.55	8.72	7,735	25
Monterey Co	28.20	0.48	156.25	1.76	11.86	3,134	45
Moreno Valley	11.40	0.14	50.00	0.66	1.81	8,755	107
Oakland	53.35	0.96	2.94	2.46	8.26	1,807	64
Oceanside	28.33	0.74	7.33	1.56	6.42	3,160	45
Ontario	22.92	0.43	24.92	1.20	3.17	3,619	108
Oxnard	26.51	0.53	8.28	1.91	3.38	3,785	246
Placer Co	22.24	0.57	116.97	1.72	9.61	3,644	71
Pomona	17.43	0.30	22.86	1.75	1.63	4,332	81
Rancho Cucamonga	23.89	1.61	12.60	1.40	3.42	2,905	172
Riverside	32.26	0.45	12.96	1.54	5.44	2,923	71
Salinas	25.15	0.97	6.27	1.30	3.62	3,758	64
San Bernardino	13.60	0.22	14.45	1.11	5.17	4,746	35
San Luis Obispo City-Co	30.66	0.66	206.56	1.42	7.06	2,993	105
San Mateo Co	60.55	1.06	27.00	2.20	11.21	2,498	129
Santa Ana	11.61	0.11	13.60	0.70	1.69	6,480	84
Santa Barbara	24.18	0.14	129.33	1.40	7.67	2,877	90
Santa Clara Co	65.58	3.24	104.60	3.09	5.04	1,681	478
Santa Cruz City-Co	56.17	0.98	39.66	2.08	10.77	1,778	97
Shasta Public Libraries	9.97	0.47	1,283.33	1.20	3.80	5,539	81
Solano Co	52.23	1.14	78.83	1.53	5.84	2,892	117
Sonoma Co	30.29	0.51	114.86	1.39	6.88	3,503	93
Tulare Co	10.51	0.19	283.78	0.79	5.97	10,241	22
Ventura Co	20.45	0.81	120.60	2.03	6.40	4,390	55

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Berkeley	122.31	1.29	2.10	4.53	12.75	887	128
Burbank	54.65	0.86	5.70	3.73	7.49	1,572	166
Carlsbad	92.83	1.90	13.33	2.86	8.52	968	146
Corona	20.41	0.44	38.00	1.00	1.98	2,163	199
Daly City	29.53	0.88	1.88	1.67	8.25	3,243	72
Downey	23.19	0.74	12.75	1.04	2.66	3,856	141
Escondido	28.47	0.15	9.13	1.54	3.70	2,034	149
Fullerton	26.36	0.58	7.43	2.00	2.29	3,436	292
Hayward	22.25	0.34	27.90	0.80	3.18	4,022	184
Humboldt Co	17.89	0.29	297.75	2.14	10.27	4,191	47
Inglewood	29.78	0.49	2.95	3.84	5.55	2,566	36
Marin Co	78.13	1.08	43.33	2.93	14.56	1,482	71
Murrieta	21.64	0.45	28.00	0.78	2.29	5,009	159
Napa Co	44.92	0.64	196.75	1.39	6.24	3,103	100
Orange	35.13	0.46	7.85	1.59	4.19	2,933	107
Palmdale	16.84	0.51	34.39	0.84	3.84	4,948	74
Pasadena	77.24	1.62	2.30	5.24	14.90	1,216	87
Richmond	60.15	0.30	13.75	1.73	3.64	2,055	46
Roseville	30.48	0.72	7.73	1.47	5.74	2,067	131
Santa Clara	60.28	2.57	9.62	3.17	4.65	1,730	477
Santa Maria	14.98	0.14	315.00	1.23	5.66	3,431	61
Sunnyvale	48.36	0.91	25.00	1.84	2.49	2,386	681
Thousand Oaks	69.08	1.09	28.00	2.97	4.41	1,376	265
Torrance	45.07	1.10	3.50	3.57	9.61	1,789	83
Victorville	10.75	0.33	74.16	0.45	2.64	8,262	61
Yolo Co	28.92	0.80	146.21	2.04	7.91	4,382	116

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda	36.54	1.04	4.13	2.49	9.55	1,704	79
Alhambra	25.85	0.95	7.62	1.73	2.84	2,713	142
Buena Park Dist	19.47	0.60	12.40	1.23	3.26	3,183	190
Folsom	27.55	0.27	22.00	1.07	4.23	4,565	203
Hemet	32.77	0.57	25.97	1.11	3.50	4,645	188
Livermore	58.61	0.88	6.76	2.78	9.99	1,262	115
Mendocino Co	14.51		585.00	1.95	11.68	6,510	41
Mission Viejo	22.41	1.37	17.50	1.51	3.05	2,550	266
Mountain View	63.49	1.33	5.89	3.20	4.42	1,625	404
Nevada Co	22.42	0.25	163.00	1.88	10.84	3,468	67
Newport Beach	70.62	1.27	12.63	3.20	14.61	1,291	138
Redlands	26.76	0.56	37.00	1.88	4.63	2,660	77
Redwood City	71.98	2.13	11.33	2.39	7.07	1,568	195
San Leandro	71.18	0.68	3.72	3.60	8.94	1,705	113
San Mateo	52.07	0.54	4.92	3.20	6.49	1,872	133
Santa Monica	105.94	1.67	2.08	4.22	10.65	856	142
Sutter Co	10.43	0.62	136.20	1.42	5.97	6,392	70
Upland	24.44	0.54	15.20	1.91	3.46	2,996	117
Whittier	34.35	0.75	6.26	2.04	5.88	1,967	91
Yuba Co	12.36	0.42	321.50	1.93	3.95	5,994	53

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Altadena Dist	42.48	0.46	4.30	1.93	10.86	1,739	33
Arcadia	51.31	0.99	12.00	2.93	5.38	2,000	235
Beaumont Dist	24.06	0.57	60.00	1.15	4.48	4,972	53
Cerritos	102.69	1.87	8.90	4.09	6.08	871	252
Colton	27.11	0.37	9.19	1.26	11.02	5,192	23
Glendora	40.85	1.09	19.00	2.19	5.17	1,793	138
Imperial Co	4.03	0.34	534.38	0.83	13.89	5,773	5
Lake Co	11.61	1.00	324.00	2.18	9.90	4,835	32
Lodi	25.37	0.56	12.00	2.05	4.98	3,749	89
Lompoc	16.72	0.20	148.00	1.31	10.43	3,832	43
Monterey Park	27.87	0.73	7.72	2.54	4.05	2,077	149
National City	41.45		4.33	3.18	6.73	1,041	76
Palo Alto	104.65	1.76	5.20	3.81	17.80	1,106	137
Palos Verdes Dist	78.82	1.62	7.00	2.91	10.40	1,222	117
Placentia Dist	34.67	1.01	7.10	1.58	4.98	2,300	95
Pleasanton	56.61	1.31	22.40	2.45	4.42	2,546	425
Porterville	16.26	0.39	5.90	1.42	6.66	4,149	74
Redondo Beach	53.46	0.70	3.28	2.81	7.56	2,151	163
San Benito Co	11.66	0.32	1,396.00	1.46	4.31	5,083	50
San Rafael	38.36	0.51	10.75	2.13	6.42	2,689	89
South San Francisco	65.19	1.44	2.50	2.45	11.87	1,433	91
Tehama Co	8.47	0.12	983.67	1.86	5.83	6,242	26
Tulare	15.29	0.64	16.30	1.58	4.46	5,180	67
Tuolumne Co	19.08	0.23	316.71	1.31	11.45	3,664	34
Watsonville	47.54	0.31	3.10	1.87	9.16	1,965	48
Woodland	28.27	0.65	7.50	1.54	5.01	3,045	120
Yorba Linda	60.88	1.26	20.00	1.90	4.87	2,135	220

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Amador Co	24.00	0.26	99.00	2.26	18.60	2,710	12
Azusa	26.22	0.31	9.13	2.49	5.05	2,910	43
Banning Dist	22.30	0.61	153.00	1.44	12.12	2,207	33
Benicia	73.23	1.92	12.60	3.46	11.52	1,126	106
Beverly Hills	235.74	1.84	2.85	7.49	9.07	470	169
Brawley	21.14	1.23	2.50	2.01	7.54	2,791	34
Burlingame	101.38	1.43	3.00	6.16	13.44	1,025	130
Calaveras Co	12.32	0.11	128.38	1.85	22.74	4,372	13
Calexico	20.04	0.56	3.65	1.71	8.37	3,162	33
Coalinga Dist	28.25	0.34	550.00	2.81	16.32	3,298	11
Covina	24.85	0.49	6.80	1.94	4.42	3,415	75
Del Norte Co Dist	6.27	0.02	1,003.00	1.68	4.24	5,884	47
Dixon Dist	37.48	1.55	196.00	2.00	9.69	2,308	30
El Centro	12.58	0.54	4.00	2.60	6.55	5,415	27
Lassen Dist	3.26	0.01	4,557.00	1.11	4.73	9,312	21
Lincoln	27.22		3.15	1.89	8.70	3,786	46
Los Gatos	52.30	1.58	14.00	4.13	9.27	1,825	142
Menlo Park	53.40	1.39	9.50	4.76	14.93	1,490	150
Monrovia	37.31	0.56	13.75	2.77	5.77	2,150	46
Monterey	96.33	1.00	4.18	3.68	10.21	1,074	155
Moorpark	22.02		12.44	0.99	4.10	5,664	63
Palm Springs	55.90	0.49	105.50	2.67	6.05	2,213	145
Palo Verde Valley Dist	4.73	0.09	1,003.00	1.08	5.58	10,593	13
Paso Robles	55.07	0.25	8.40	1.92	11.44	2,685	73
San Bruno	44.79	0.71	5.87	2.06	7.06	2,996	115
Santa Paula Dist	21.97	0.51	108.00	2.85	9.75	2,598	29
Siskiyou Co	20.67	0.44	522.25	2.97	25.06	2,554	33
South Pasadena	58.50	1.74	3.44	5.23	10.39	1,258	140

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2007 - 2008

## Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alpine Co	209.38	2.44	241.00	8.39	242.55	349	7
Belvedere-Tiburon	121.30	3.25	3.80	5.06	27.35	803	83
Calabasas	63.01	1.55	13.00	1.48	11.14	1,531	43
Carmel	217.21	5.41	0.50	20.12	116.87	333	21
Colusa Co	23.27	1.20	164.43	4.36	25.39	3,232	7
Commerce	221.98	4.40	1.63	8.30	66.46	312	33
Coronado	94.70	2.66	5.08	6.70	13.12	973	110
El Segundo	119.47	2.35	1.09	9.07	53.58	607	26
Imperial	12.89	0.24	7.00	2.49	20.00	3,643	10
Inyo Co	34.80	0.14	1,681.83	5.61	45.39	1,555	12
Irwindale	245.58	6.15	9.50	8.74	141.59	345	8
Larkspur	49.58	1.00	3.00	3.96	22.12	2,191	46
Mariposa Co	23.18	0.27	291.20	2.94	27.97	4,602	23
Mill Valley	111.68	1.09	4.70	7.53	22.12	738	93
Modoc Co	33.28	1.03	818.40	6.43	40.73	1,446	17
Mono Co	59.71		378.50	7.95	65.56	1,101	17
Orland	25.33	0.23	660.00	3.35	11.45	2,731	32
Pacific Grove	61.62	1.35	2.85	6.07	13.13	2,134	96
Plumas Co	19.94	0.28	504.00	3.11	37.40	2,981	8
Rancho Mirage	107.02	2.06	24.50	4.15	13.02	843	214
San Anselmo	22.12	0.38	2.65	3.67	14.03	4,616	60
San Juan Bautista	26.69		10.00	5.35	77.69	2,677	2
San Marino	79.32	0.81	3.50	6.34	16.81	827	56
Santa Fe Springs	69.12	1.52	4.34	4.72	16.02	1,017	42
Sausalito	79.05	0.89	2.10	8.08	42.01	1,076	26
Sierra Madre	64.44	1.23	3.03	5.31	21.00	993	39
Signal Hill	30.76	0.91	2.20	2.06	21.24	2,193	33
St Helena	156.52	4.40	4.43	10.43	43.50	538	95
Trinity Co	19.09	0.18	1,074.20	4.19	17.13	5,270	13
Vernon			5.20				
Willows	19.25	0.39	218.83	4.54	15.43	3,221	20

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Alameda Co	Bkmlb	2004	40	5,000	13,834	82	29	2.50	2.00	2.50	105,876	22,522
Alpine Co	Van	2005	16	900	2,989	312	3			1.00		1,200
Anaheim	Bkmlb	1993	53	5,000	2,643	66	12		3.50	4.00	89,726	34,478
Anaheim	Bkmlb	2005	36	6,500	3,061	52	11		3.50	4.00	62,260	8,619
Brawley		2002	32	1,000								
Butte Co	Bkmlb	1975	26	1,500	4,386	23	23		0.23	0.30	2,463	8,946
El Dorado Co	Bkmlb	2001	28	2,500	3,609	42	12		1.00		6,991	6,693
Escondido	Bkmlb	2002	24	2,000	730	13	3		0.25	0.25	948	3,122
Fresno Co	Bkmlb	2005	33	3,000	11,487	45	52	1.00	1.00		8,893	47,639
Fresno Co	Bkmlb	2000	27	2,000	8,443	38	102	1.00	1.00		9,741	13,160
Fresno Co	Bkmlb	2001	33	3,000	9,280	63	34		1.00			22,067
Fullerton	Bkmlb	2000	32	4,000	600	26	6		0.50	0.50	12,553	6,670
Glendale	Bkmlb	1981	35	7,777	3,185	44	11		0.57	0.51	38,390	67,881
Humboldt Co	Bkmlb	2005	32	2,500	15,960	22	10		1.00		14,777	16,040
Kern Co	Bkmlb	1983	26	4,920	12,794	61	7		0.70		16,271	18,806
Kern Co	Bkmlb	2003	15	2,924	1,916	17	4		0.20		5,483	2,600
Los Angeles Co	Bkmlb	2000	28	2,500	7,167	80	7		2.00	0.80	29,266	18,628
Los Angeles Co		2000	28	2,500	5,564	64	6		2.00	0.80	55,414	10,987
Los Angeles Co		2000	28	2,500	9,906	56	9		2.00	0.80	45,453	22,559
Los Angeles Co	Bkmlb	2000	28	2,500	6,201	54	7		2.00	2.00	36,248	7,291
Marin Co	Bkmlb	2000	28	2,530	13,780	80	16		1.15	0.37	23,967	2,784
Mendocino Co	Bkmlb	1994	29	5,449		34	44	1.00	1.00		20,017	52,196
Mono Co	Bkmlb	1995	19	3,000	10,000	52	25		0.50		3,704	45,252
Monterey	Bkmlb	1986	24	3,000	500	28	24		0.50	0.25	7,551	6,854
Monterey Co	Bkmlb	1995	28	4,622	3,820	22	3		2.00	2.00	5,122	6,286
Monterey Co	Bkmlb	2001	26	2,365	683	60	40		1.00	1.00	1,295	1,953
Monterey Co	Bkmlb	1993	31	4,751	8,100	36	11		1.00	2.00	4,025	17,005
Mountain View	Van	2005	27	2,500	1,400	26	7		1.00	0.20	34,611	5,607
National City	Bkmlb	2001	32	3,080		83	10		2.00	0.50	3,852	
Oakland	Bkmlb	2004	32	2,500	13,820	56	14		1.00	2.00	13,237	
Oceanside	Bkmlb	2003	32	4,520	4,000	88	6		0.48	0.37	7,756	24,629
Oceanside	Bkmlb	2006	40	8,350	18,000	130	9		1.75		22,338	37,524

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Palmdale	Bkmlb	2003	28	3,000	4,589	82	8	1.00				5,252
Placer Co	Bkmlb	1998	34	5,600	9,778	77	15	1.00	0.20	17,000		15,449
Rancho Cucamonga	Bkmlb	2002	29	5,000	3,000	60	7	1.00	0.75	0.25	51,183	5,000
Richmond	Bkmlb	1995	35	2,500	2,600	80	20	1.00	1.70		25,735	33,777
Riverside Co	Bkmlb	1985	40	3,750	7,700	55	14	1.00	0.50		6,156	
Riverside Co	Bkmlb	1975	32	4,000	6,000	48	9	1.60			7,826	
Roseville	Van	1988	18	1,500	300	25	3	0.50	0.50	687		2,200
Sacramento	Bkmlb	1999	28	2,000	500	10	1					1,000
Sacramento	Bkmlb	1999	28	2,500	6,500	35	9	1.00		17,155		5,000
Sacramento	Van	1988	18	3,500	5,000	36	10	1.00		18,925		5,000
San Bernardino Co	Bkmlb	2003	32	6,000	12,500	25	6	0.30	0.30	3,415		15,000
San Diego Co	Bkmlb	2001	28	3,280	11,579	75	8	2.00		24,699		43,422
San Diego Co	Bkmlb	2001	28	3,280	9,298	64	9	2.00		26,700		51,477
San Francisco		1992	32	2,400	1,589	27	10	1.00	2.07		8,089	3,000
San Francisco	Bkmlb	2006	28	2,200	1,183	36	5	1.00	1.00	1.00	22,694	8,892
San Francisco		1994	25	4,600	2,219	50	50	1.00	1.00	0.37	29,017	16,260
San Francisco	Bkmlb	2004	28	2,200	785	27	2	1.00	1.00	1.00	15,562	15,113
San Francisco	Bkmlb	1997	32	2,500	1,424	60	3	1.00	2.00	1.00	26,585	7,686
San Luis Obispo City-Co	Bkmlb	2002	34	4,000	12,005	54	13	1.00			9,982	16,903
San Mateo Co	Bkmlb	1993	32	4,000	5,023	37	12	0.10	0.75	0.40	25,008	5,380
Santa Barbara	Bkmlb	2001	34	3,500	7,000	80	18	1.50			21,700	
Santa Clara Co		1991	24	1,600	5,721	8	4	1.50	0.50	0.50		4,611
Santa Clara Co	Bkmlb	2003	28	2,500	6,528	42	27	1.50	0.50	0.50	54,957	5,262
Santa Cruz City-Co	Bkmlb	1998	32	1,925	8,500	57	14	1.00	1.00	1.00	40,928	
South San Francisco		2001	23	400	1,040	61	7	0.56	0.56			4,500
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	Bkmlb	2006	34	4,000	9,500	85	14	1.00	1.00	20,612		38,396
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	Bkmlb	2000	32		33,750	40	22	1.50	0.60			22,249
Tulare Co	Bkmlb	1999	40	7,000				2.00				
Tulare Co	Bkmlb	1999	40	7,000				2.00				
Tuolumne Co	Bkmlb	2002	24	500	4,000	62	8	0.75	0.25	3,095		6,341
Yuba Co	Bkmlb	2001	32	2,200	5,559	62	6	1.00	1.00	3,897		8,000

# Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CSU Cal Poly Pomona	21,477	14.21	49.60	1,616,681	3,442,452	5,737,994	184,404	5,014	5,658	18,960
CSU Chico	17,304	13.69	44.94	1,072,753	2,882,501	4,249,410	95,749	8,233	4,446	17,493
CSU Dominguez Hills	13,592	10.00	28.00	619,986	1,894,531	2,996,235	35,834	5,211	6,756	40,400
CSU Long Beach	34,832	24.00	65.00	2,244,599	4,326,947	8,950,861	203,412	4,576	16,415	32,450
CSU Los Angeles	21,051	18.00	38.50	1,074,695	3,763,175	5,388,185	101,927	8,145	8,272	48,858
CSU Northridge	35,446	29.00	88.00	3,063,992	5,762,259	9,706,354	261,462	8,172	7,388	121,110
CSU Sacramento	28,829	30.23	80.37	2,143,757	5,296,330	8,041,838	227,077	16,254	6,802	47,350
CSU San Diego	36,559	30.92	88.47	3,164,728	7,673,727	12,868,748	458,200	15,977	12,146	39,050
CSU San Marcos	9,159	13.10	39.85	894,082	3,354,589	4,556,684	55,893	5,328	8,696	7,862
CSU Stanislaus	8,836	9.00	26.50	760,014	2,357,514	3,438,420	49,615	6,295	5,133	8,015
UC Davis	30,685	52.60	186.20	7,340,147	12,024,722	21,109,005	443,159	31,905	25,963	87,724
UC Irvine	27,126	74.00	203.00	9,178,598	12,541,265	24,747,795	353,165	27,869	31,034	72,852
UC LA	38,896	124.81	448.08	14,262,105	34,117,437	57,954,839	2,310,092	49,510	34,496	151,557
UC Merced	1,875	7.00	13.00	1,514,700	1,023,439	2,778,455	57,789	1,630	6,046	366
UC San Diego	27,688	62.25	296.84	9,379,900	20,021,527	35,042,529	901,063	31,254	28,588	129,103
UC San Francisco	3,051	12.80	73.13	1,912,958	4,588,413	7,060,819	49,386	7,144	7,108	30,673
UC Santa Barbara	21,410	47.50	172.25	5,798,983	10,921,200	20,227,792	202,026	24,050	37,282	66,719
UC Santa Cruz	15,825	33.00	111.00	5,131,758	7,147,258	14,784,995	261,307	23,522	19,988	22,012
UCB Agricultural		1.00	3.00							
UCB Ethnic Studies		3.00	4.80	35,742		63,871				
UCB Governmental		2.00	4.80	21,436	337,237	372,093		143		993
UCB Industrial	340	1.00	4.00	19,500	262,288	287,284	1,308			2,248

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	23,374	3.50	6.50	47,740	394,145	443,885	15,611	65	13,464	
American River Coll	34,814	8.60	16.10	307,635	974,025	1,310,404	56,252	1,977	1,040	25,873
Antelope Valley Coll	14,037	14.00	19.80	15,000		15,000	69,800			17,699
Barstow Coll	3,817	1.00	5.00	58,965	430,641	498,866	6,138			
Butte Coll	13,715	3.75	8.50	190,982	755,802	977,920	11,590	414	123	16,832
Cabrillo Coll	17,000	8.20	20.10	134,077	1,316,265	1,544,775	53,707	173	199	15,000
Cal Tech	2,133	11.40	41.40	3,546,000	2,900,000	7,111,000	45,451	1,688	8,341	1,950
Cerritos Coll		7.00	16.00		1,251,777	1,251,777	37,704	141	97	
Cerro Coso Coll	5,034	1.00	5.00	62,230	390,488	469,299	1,729	23	19	32,021
Citrus Coll	11,205	3.20	15.14	69,843	1,005,462	1,410,102	54,152	57	88	8,050
City Coll SF	66,290	29.80	86.62	329,034	3,345,333	3,789,632	125,338	183	33	55,185
Coll Canyons	21,300	4.00	9.00	67,911	888,400	1,031,284	27,912	23	132	19,009
Coll Desert	29,438	3.00	6.50	145,627	594,681	943,698	9,012	9	42	23,824
Coll Redwoods	6,307	1.29	9.29	81,214	508,586	641,053	7,018	2	9	2,350
Coll San Mateo	22,166	4.19	10.25	84,073	851,366	945,466	36,020	144	26	11,645
Columbia Coll	3,339	1.00	5.00	68,034	334,097	473,271	12,017	189	120	7,573
Contra Costa	8,396	3.60	8.60	68,204	531,238	614,888	131,063	49	87	257,779
Copper Mountain Coll	2,085	1.00	3.80	22,240	286,874	312,266	8,139		14	1,555
Cosumnes Coll	13,688	5.60	12.60	123,855	581,516	730,790	28,351	1,674	2,567	23,093
Cuesta Coll	11,944			96,381	1,070,201	1,289,630	9,056	69	152	9,965
De Anza Coll	24,404	5.20	16.50	239,143	1,707,329	2,139,572	55,679	321	440	15,000
Diablo Valley Coll	21,095	5.00	12.00	160,191	1,289,418	1,469,952	18,326	308	152	21,229
East LA Coll	28,821	7.00	15.00	207,266	982,468	1,283,547	17,999	115	133	12,980
El Camino Coll	25,903	7.00	22.50	228,317	2,657,493	2,923,844	45,433	65	9	19,217
Feather River Coll	2,308	1.00	2.45	26,568	190,003	304,562	1,433	1	52	1,500
Folsom Lake Coll	12,680	3.60	6.10	8,168	280,894	296,393	15,049	1,224	1,344	3,365
Fresno City	389,222	9.48	17.48	239,365	1,074,733	1,394,665	46,242			3,800
Fullerton Coll	19,669	7.40	16.90	70,512	1,244,380	1,522,641	74,953	239	67	47,890
Glendale Coll	24,141	6.73	17.87	225,652	1,375,193	1,636,922	67,515	91	55	23,312
Golden West Coll	15,507	6.00	12.33	139,549	507,529	686,662	5,044	35	27	15,810
Grossmont Coll	17,425	7.98	19.98	165,859	1,662,620	1,878,985	38,618	297	2,773	16,880
Hartnell Coll	17,086	4.40	14.65	97,397	1,119,511	1,249,817	11,174	73	57	10,643
LA Harbor Coll	8,086	3.50	7.70	107,557	501,990	616,523	10,379	113	91	4,856

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Las Positas Coll	8,087	4.50	8.00	164,650	714,480	908,315	11,865		1	12,366
Lassen Coll	1,907	1.00	3.00	69,148	200,280	283,938	2,352		191	3,150
Long Beach Coll	24,000	6.00	14.00	15,327	2,005,399	2,097,761	18,853		117	7,776
Merced Coll	13,958	2.60	10.10	203,404	599,477	946,666	132,916	528	106	16,200
MiraCosta Coll	11,615	7.79	14.16	248,120	1,668,035	1,933,572	20,616	272	45	8,165
Miramar Coll	8,718	3.50	6.40	71,645	559,348	691,174	4,473	107	175	4,363
Mission Coll	9,404	5.70	12.70	100,780	1,032,724	1,184,952	9,445	2,795	3,010	12,393
Modesto Coll	19,413	6.28	16.75	108,722	1,721,816	1,926,802	13,174	327	180	13,032
Mt San Antonio Coll	67,121	7.90	27.35	480,006	2,153,400	2,658,809	20,280			22,484
Napa Coll	9,526	1.50	4.50	41,654	459,835	668,288	9,307	5,668	3,639	
Ohlone Coll	10,000	5.10	8.10	81,000	713,796	794,796	5,000	35	5	4,224
Palo Verde Coll	4,717	1.50	2.50	69,595		69,595	3,479		28	1,400
Rio Hondo Coll	38,714	7.25	16.75	119,920	1,626,528	1,840,278	18,942	90	21	16,982
Riverside Coll	33,058	8.00	25.50	308,088	2,037,457	2,451,100	52,283	271	129	20,885
San Bernardino Coll	12,336	4.00	17.00	135,000	1,500,000	1,635,000	320,269			11,993
San Diego Mesa Coll	59,858	7.00	30.00	171,000	1,866,624	2,060,908	52,294	314	133	18,595
San Joaquin Coll	20,532	4.00	15.00	364,508	1,532,601	1,959,230	55,431	411	54	13,812
Santa Ana Coll		6.40	16.50	221,913	1,421,731	1,670,751	79,320	83	91	61,048
Santa Rosa Coll						22,739	652	474		
Shasta Coll	10,383	2.29	10.28	137,438	773,875	1,000,488	34,011	285	150	16,515
Sierra Coll	20,753	7.31	17.51	227,544	1,440,651	1,754,554	27,483	115	147	13,309
Southwestern Coll	19,808	8.75	22.32	104,968	1,232,288	1,342,679	19,009	87	96	20,810
Victor Valley Coll	11,886	3.71	9.71	130,647	716,753	870,880	13,633	73	60	9,916
West Hills Lemoore	3,105	1.50	3.50	59,000	188,847	268,425	8,477			750

# Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
American Jewish Univ		1.00	5.50	55,210	282,140	419,190	3,912	900	762	
Bethany Univ	503	1.00	2.00	48,792	102,270	157,384	3,391		5	753
CA Arts Santa Clarita	1,317	5.00	13.00	234,937	859,510	1,373,475	69,816	470	602	683
Cal Baptist Univ		4.00	8.00	435,160		497,462				
Christian Heritage Coll	723	3.00	5.58	148,193	236,406	401,669	10,326	426	284	1,998
Claremont Coll	5,955	28.00	78.04	3,603,855	5,615,748	9,878,270	99,974	6,872	25,215	
Dominican Univ	2,100	6.00	12.00	328,259	886,385	1,541,897	84,145	289	562	5,103
GTU Berkeley	1,193	8.00	17.00	553,877	854,045	2,708,696	88,265	312	391	7,754
JFK Univ	1,869	7.15	11.75	286,165	481,027	884,692	31,224	244	946	8,919
Marymount Coll	559	2.00	4.25	57,500	206,556	283,232	4,353		29	836
Master's Coll	1,087	3.00	5.00	96,394	287,848	552,988	42,768	631	456	2,788
Menlo Coll	680	4.20	6.20	140,000	472,000	650,000	3,000	13	88	2,250
Monterey Institute		5.00	6.50	276,250	336,840	613,090	47,434	565	1,263	
National Univ SD	27,759	14.00	29.50	2,179,773	1,404,432	3,849,095	24,216	72	1,743	43,489
Notre Dame	1,491	4.00	6.50	162,697	398,335	565,678	12,212	1	137	2,365
Pacific Union Coll	1,365	4.50	9.00	272,523	704,282	1,060,389	14,506	1,482	2,018	
Sacramento Coll	24,958	12.94	41.44	186,795	2,977,363	3,171,766	86,597	2,390	1,359	43,825
St Mary's Moraga	3,916	11.00	20.40	753,231	1,454,775	2,289,889	39,875	11,288	9,451	5,860
Stanford Hoover		18.00	36.50	288,946	3,284,404	5,131,446	19,292			12,845
Stanford Lane		18.10	36.60							
Univ Redlands		7.00	17.00							
Univ San Francisco	8,722	18.12	38.95	2,200,726	3,487,963	6,381,435	73,395	8,255	7,212	10,400
USC	33,408	75.00	262.00	11,132,454	17,149,316	38,235,473	539,739	24,627	20,600	60,017
Westmont Coll		1,200								

# Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CSU Cal Poly Pomona	8,511	731,822		1,423,615	3,411	2,790	7,219
CSU Chico	5,981	953,276	709,563	1,152,671	691	14,126	11,482
CSU Dominguez Hills	4,639	438,746	69,940	741,446	751		
CSU Long Beach	10,321	1,085,911		1,503,301	1,368	19,689	18,032
CSU Los Angeles	6,965	1,211,091	928,903	1,109,804	718	3,569	8,243
CSU Northridge	16,489	1,385,864		3,174,127	37,194	14,130	12,702
CSU Sacramento	21,401	1,390,629	655,881	2,424,797	2,171	11,777	15,976
CSU San Diego	25,061	1,726,854	630,300	4,643,296	2,263	15,807	7,718
CSU San Marcos	11,540	280,492		970,601	2,868	3,203	7,641
CSU Stanislaus	5,095	372,636	117,273	1,141,337	841	2,066	3,019
UC Davis	48,721	3,353,766	610,529	3,484,156	50,442	12,113	4,150
UC Irvine		3,100,000	152,779	2,329,895	48,000	12,803	13,116
UC LA	121,136	8,393,910	689,165	6,218,667	52,972	233,605	68,705
UC Merced	10,197	65,220			146	78	1,116
UC San Diego	108,073	3,372,785	97,798	3,309,102	14,457	124,362	19,863
UC San Francisco	3,377	656,631		167,497	1,127	882	1,062
UC Santa Barbara	40,432	2,948,999	581,216	3,771,838	14,226	134,935	7,307
UC Santa Cruz	36,566	1,613,168	79,385	659,432	31,047	24,165	23,593
UCB Agricultural							
UCB Ethnic Studies	3,350	63,110	11,802	9,918	764	1,685	991
UCB Governmental	704	450,170		85,774	990		98
UCB Industrial	307	46,415	4,379	1,060	1,337		308

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections      FY 2007 - 2008

---

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Allan Hancock Coll	963	48,296	369	40,099	297	1,155	3,579
American River Coll	4,499	59,722		55	251	535	2,628
Antelope Valley Coll							
Barstow Coll	819	39,546		52,161	134	415	2,702
Butte Coll	1,751	73,829			165		
Cabrillo Coll	2,027	67,545		35,443	192	373	4,851
Cal Tech	15,165	342,500		655,386	2,753	705	995
Cerritos Coll	4,804	117,824	110	26,783	252	632	2,345
Cerro Coso Coll	682	41,675			65	1,542	2,191
Citrus Coll	1,943	41,868			224	2,036	1,309
City Coll SF	5,865	169,280		15,902	359	16,708	13,518
Coll Canyons	1,424	55,091	2,254	87,130	151	2,592	5,232
Coll Desert	1,401	54,440		1,506	158		
Coll Redwoods	1,664	63,120	3,479	54,550	92	548	1,873
Coll San Mateo	1,349	98,257	16,909	106,681	163	416	7
Columbia Coll	2,003	39,864		5,504	135	3,419	1,807
Contra Costa	853	55,657		3,938	93	550	1,799
Copper Mountain Coll	963	15,227			100	2	1,445
Cosumnes Coll	1,978	56,796		4,564	310	736	1,705
Cuesta Coll	1,149	69,064	1,000	6,523	318	479	1,832
De Anza Coll	2,563	107,896		20,000	301	2,215	746,710
Diablo Valley Coll	4,685	102,656		23,445	246	1,261	4,768
East LA Coll	6,362	127,570		4,598	154	72	1,518
El Camino Coll	3,223	120,059		20,217	391	9,220	4,961
Feather River Coll	230	21,598	2,352		125	22	2,303
Folsom Lake Coll	5,681	33,799	12		68	5	663
Fresno City	5,738	88,301		70	344	455	5,956
Fullerton Coll	1,512	88,682	12,373	6,978	219	1,563	1,352
Glendale Coll	2,214	123,348	21,323	41,822	246	2,067	
Golden West Coll	737	46,009			55		1,570
Grossmont Coll	1,775	93,869		8,765	166	826	2,946
Hartnell Coll	1,727	52,480		2,827	244	607	2,146
LA Harbor Coll	3,647	107,796	2	27,041	152	10	65
Las Positas Coll	1,725	35,237		2,117	136	4,175	5,942

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections      FY 2007 - 2008

---

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Lassen Coll	481	24,175	1,212	64,448	106	290	326
Long Beach Coll	964	221,430	1,228	187,758	265	1,034	2,888
Merced Coll	3,287	52,251	15,000	5,846	227	763	626
MiraCosta Coll	3,060	76,781	10		158	2,767	6,084
Miramar Coll	5,103	52,668	6,145	54,693	67	161	1,519
Mission Coll	5,960	69,144	381	55,000	170	794	2,682
Modesto Coll	10,739	83,989		5,388	162	415	715
Mt San Antonio Coll	8,644	89,600		17,419	451	107	5,945
Napa Coll	2,608	53,892		172	290	150	6,859
Ohlone Coll	532	71,566	1,000		259	9,000	900
Palo Verde Coll	824	19,249		2,076	59	26	1,947
Rio Hondo Coll	2,534	81,108	113	8,170	179	1,328	1,119
Riverside Coll	4,024	164,503		316	492	140	9,266
San Bernardino Coll	2,420	100,000		5,809	190	50	827
San Diego Mesa Coll	2,812	112,521		141,733	194	736	2,962
San Joaquin Coll	4,948	107,539	346	113,723	368	2,747	3,437
Santa Ana Coll	2,377	64,939			251	1,063	2,519
Santa Rosa Coll	2,945	127,394		193,840	398	3,000	12,000
Shasta Coll	1,901	77,235		56,566	124	820	5,022
Sierra Coll	4,923	123,597	5,300	10,847	241	252	5,481
Southwestern Coll	3,199	101	17,175	76,073	157	566	2,403
Victor Valley Coll	1,161	56,437	4,036	106,640	277	6,091	4,849
West Hills Lemoore	4,039	31,507			91	257	711

# Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
American Jewish Univ	3,600	110,000		1,945	181	47	342
Bethany Univ	535	71,341			212	1,432	659
CA Arts Santa Clarita	5,590	194,361		5,087	463	18,559	
Cal Baptist Univ							
Christian Heritage Coll	10,407	66,649			232	912	827
Claremont Coll	64,689	2,604,795	819,685	1,471,980	46,552	962	2,896
Dominican Univ	3,450	98,475		3,430	319	676	1,700
GTU Berkeley							
JFK Univ	1,612	69,911			504	778	1,630
Marymount Coll	1,114	23,236		11,220	135	2	840
Master's Coll	3,596	126,637	41	11,481	36,469	7,968	3,233
Menlo Coll	1,070	81,600			13,700		1,100
Monterey Institute	2,702	98,236		25,630	638		
National Univ SD	17,333	303,414		1,147,950	1,084	293	9,369
Notre Dame	396	91,389		503,834	500	7,817	1,492
Pacific Union Coll	2,115	150,130	4,400	125,268	639	6,339	4,138
Sacramento Coll	3,737	79,980		35,082	307	143	5,470
St Mary's Moraga	4,314	227,104	332	448,498	773	2,406	5,111
Stanford Hoover	401	915,660		161,554	13	12,466	8,127
Stanford Lane							
Univ Redlands							
Univ San Francisco	11,431	706,704	253,639	742,108	2,030	72	1,163
USC	45,056	4,084,284	271,720	6,329,276	70,066	32,048	34,755
Westmont Coll							

## Special Libraries Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
<b>Special Libraries - For-Profit</b>										
ABC-CLIO	100		7.00							
Computer Sciences	90,000									
Fed Reserve Bank										
Leigh Fisher	100	1.00		43,600	58,400	102,000	361		675	
PG&E Energy									1,750	
Warner Bros.	150		2.00	18,000		18,000				

# Special Libraries Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
<b>Special Libraries - Non-Profit</b>										
Braille Institute	33,865	2.00	39.00	42,000	1,634,950	3,043,000	1,305,509	1,475	451	3,157
Burnham Institute	650	1.00	0.50	650,000		650,000		490	1,200	
CA Academy Sciences										
CA Historical Soc		4.00	2.50					6		2,273
CA Pioneers	1,627	0.70		3,900	46,000	55,000	788			2,095
Diocese of Orange										
Early Education		1.00	1.50							
Freitas Portuguese	300			5,956		5,956				200
Getty Art	5,040	27.00	86.00					7,125	6,305	28,246
Holocaust Research		1.00								125
JPL Pasadena	5,000	6.00	4.50							2,000
Krishnamurti										
LA Co Natural Hist										
Lavendar Library	2,000					4,732				20
Los Angeles Arboretum	2,690			2,500	52,000	62,500	390	30	3	327
Mechanics Institute	5,000	7.00	8.00	216,581	723,746	1,017,303	80,800		55	15,500
Motion Picture Academy	20,425	10.50	59.00							14,425
MTC-ABAG Library	4,416	2.00	1.00	38,000		47,000	355	29	35	2,073
Non-Profit Resource Ce		1.00								
Non-Profit Support SB	596	4.00	5.00	3,000	36,000	39,000	240			
Pasadena Museum of Hi	927	0.50		300	25,000	29,300				297
Presidio Trust	100	1.00		5,000	75,000	100,000	300		100	300
Salk Biological	1,100	1.00	1.00	450,000		450,000				
Salvation Army	250	1.00	3.00	25,000		25,000				
San Diego Aerospace		3.00		5,000	101,500	141,885				
Santa Barbara Historical		1.00								
Santa Clara Valley Wate	900	1.00					700	60	60	500
So. CA Nonprofit	2,500			5,000	24,000	30,000				1,000
Western Jewish Hist		1.00								

## Special Libraries ACTIVITIES

## Special Libraries Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
<b>Special Libraries - Law</b>										
Attorney General-Sacra	1,000	2.00	2.00							
CA Court Appeal 4th				175,000		175,000				
Golden Gate Univ Law		12.00	1.00							
U San Diego Law		9.50	11.75	1,189,576	1,762,414	3,045,298		1,037	1,164	
UC Davis Law	3,514	6.50	9.15	1,048,180	1,064,259	2,190,918	10,298	509	541	19,026
UCB Law										
Univ La Verne Law	375	5.00	10.50	909,528	793,849	1,758,121	5,807	53	105	
USC Law	4,300	10.30	15.20	978,216	2,092,267	4,405,842	7,025	116	457	2,134
USF Law										

# Special Libraries Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
<b>Special Libraries - Medical</b>										
Atascadero Med	2,200	1.00	1.00	40,000	70,000	116,000	1,779	50	358	780
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	900	0.60		34,000	19,000	58,000				
Child Hosp Oakland	2,620	1.00								
Children's Hospital	4,640	1.00		97,017	79,388	214,388	485	427	914	1,938
Contra Costa County He										
Desert Regional Med										
Fairview Hosp Staff	1,500	1.00	1.00	27,266	109,200	136,466	1,245	50	71	661
Kaiser SF	4,000	1.00	1.00							500
Kaiser South SF										
Kern Medical	1,500	1.00	1.00	108,000	95,000	258,000	3,299	457	224	1,520
Patton Staff	2,339	1.00	0.50	111,838	94,508	207,346	181	600	509	561
Pomona Med	2,600	0.70	0.50	150,000	92,000	254,000	750	460	675	500
Porterville Prof	1,500		1.00	9,195	72,500	82,937	136	469	485	210
Saint Francis Mem Hosp		1.00								
San Bernardino Med	3,600	1.00	1.00	193,749	127,527	321,276	2,751	1,405	930	8,604
Santa Clara Valley Healt	5,000	1.00	0.50	122,194	347,696	496,398	458	237	315	383
Seton Medical Center										
SF Center for Psychoan				12,000		12,000	1,413	175	38	2,700
St Agnes Med Fresno	2,000	1.00	0.50	92,000	112,890	215,890	600	845	1,455	1,800
St Joseph Orange				182,823	233,152	471,278	25,873	762	2,813	3,161
Sutter Resource	3,600	1.00	1.00							
UCSF Med Center										
USC Norris Med	3,987	12.59	24.34	2,720,434	2,237,184	5,479,981	16,370	12,616	1,441	7,365
<b>Special Libraries - Federal Government</b>										
Naval Postgrad School	2,988	14.50	17.00	1,452,369	2,166,154	3,917,873	21,698	4,670	3,911	5,389
SPAWAR		1.00	4.00	400,000	300,000	780,000	1,600	1,008	852	1,832
US Court North CA										
US NASA Ames Life Sci										
US NASA Dryden	1,200	1.00	0.80				225	100	250	2,200

## Special Libraries ACTIVITIES

# Special Libraries Activities

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
<b>Special Libraries - State Resident</b>										
Corrections CA Men's C	6,000	2.00								
Corrections Chuckawalla	3,081	5.00		9,186	200,000	212,840	28,216			912
Corrections High Desert	4,500	5.00	5.00	25,000	416,000	441,000	36,000			50
Corrections Salinas Vall	4,074	1.50	3.00	125,000	250,000	375,000	10,400			5,200
Corrections Solano	5,682	2.00	3.00	38,957		38,957	22,458			3,456
DJJ Chaderjian	350	1.00					1,163			
Lanterman	2,000	8.00		25,000	5,904	30,904	25	30	6	50
<b>Special Libraries - State Government</b>										
CA Dept Alc & Drug Prgr										
CA Railroad Museum	5,800	2.00	1.50							4,809
CA State Library										
CA State Library-Sutro		2.00	3.00				4,376	1,785		4,661
CalPERS	2,400	1.00	2.00	10,000	80,000	95,000	800		24	520
CalTrans Dist 4	4,100		1.00	1,357		1,357	1,404	5	100	950
CalTrans Transport										
Energy		3.00	1.50				2,187	316	91	1,118
Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	100	1.00					500	5	8	150
POST	90,000	2.00	1.00	26,848	172,512	199,360	199	128	12	

# Special Libraries Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
---------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	------------	-------------	-------	-------

## Special Libraries - For-Profit

Computer Sciences		20					
Leigh Fisher	184	4,470	4,232		126		
PG&E Energy	116	2,074			70		109

## Special Libraries - Non-Profit

Braille Institute	102,115	1,247,664		1	100	119,148	2,562
Burnham Institute	50	1,500			190		
CA Pioneers	280	5,174	14,545		9	32	35
Early Education		22,805			98	87	565
Freitas Portuguese	300	11,394					334
Getty Art	49,622	876,047		10,423	4,477	7,546	14,542
Holocaust Research	400	11,000					
Lavendar Library	467	7,270	500	10	5	68	2,068
Los Angeles Arboretum	500	18,000	10,000		30		
Mechanics Institute	5,200	142,000		15,500	470	3,250	3,550
Motion Picture Academy	1,620	44,890		14,154	200	4,850	
MTC-ABAG Library	807	20,631			200		
Non-Profit Resource Cente	87	1,860				89	70
Pasadena Museum of Histo	10	1,000			2	50	95
Presidio Trust	200	750	15,000	12	25	50	200
Salk Biological	150	1,500	100		3,500		2,000
Salvation Army	375	35,421			120		
Santa Clara Valley Water	450	8,000	10,000		250	100	650
So. CA Nonprofit	30	800	400		4		

## Special Libraries - Law

U San Diego Law	6,139	220,178		309,624			
UC Davis Law	5,114	297,061	45,315	747,038	4,098	798	151
Univ La Verne Law	2,262	86,948		1,269,240	425	76	10
USC Law	5,084	327,707		595,275	4,921	576	637

## Special Libraries COLLECTIONS

# Special Libraries Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
---------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	------------	-------------	-------	-------

## Special Libraries - Medical

Atascadero Med	50	3,100	500	75	750		
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	6	650		63	599	82	
Children's Hospital	231	2,897		97	309	12	
Fairview Hosp Staff	89	2,877	2,386	50	123	425	
Kaiser SF	100	2,280		53		310	
Kern Medical	152	3,390		214	634	162	
Patton Staff	150	3,500		90	240	5	
Pomona Med	130	800		40	650		
Porterville Prof	2	4,702		25			
San Bernardino Med	274	2,894		1,115	8	42	
Santa Clara Valley Health	104	5,354	371	244	1,013	216	
SF Center for Psychoanaly	228	5,868	2,453	45	450	236	
St Joseph Orange	146	8,000					
USC Norris Med	1,649	48,099		7,797	2,219	2,176	491

## Special Libraries - Federal Government

Naval Postgrad School	20,609	425,176	97,210	455,896	17,257	174	1,282
SPAWAR	450	79,000	62,000		2,100		
US NASA Dryden	240	6,000	30,000	912,000	105		400

## Special Libraries - State Resident

Corrections Chuckawalla V	506	27,655		84	29		
Corrections High Desert	200	7,200		8			
Corrections Salinas Valley	7,500	32,000		12			
Corrections Solano	3,916	51,269	5,376	18	47	24	
DJJ Chaderjian		7,717		32			
Lanterman	10	6,000	5,000	130		200	

# Special Libraries Collections

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
<b>Special Libraries - State Government</b>							
CA Railroad Museum	420	12,420	101,001	300	6,000	3,400	
CA State Library		895,886	4,590,875		2,871	916	1,838
CalPERS	400	2,800	150		18	400	425
CalTrans Dist 4	300	21,173	21,500	160	10	295	467
Energy	692	16,657	4,327		172		
Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	156	2,303	37,000	1,080	11	75	190
POST	490	7,639	1,021		116	3	228

# County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
Alameda	1,543,000	6,257	86	11	8	1	N	Y
Alpine	1,222	4						
Amador	37,943	78	2					
Butte	220,407	450	14	1	1	2	N	Y
Calaveras	46,127	35	3		1		N	Y
Colusa	21,910	16						
Contra Costa	1,051,674	1,600	45	5	1	5	Y	Y
Del Norte	29,419	37						
El Dorado	179,722	235	8	1	3	1	N	Y
Fresno	931,098	1,848	59	4		4	N	Y
Glenn	29,195	1	3				N	N
Humboldt	132,821	262						
Imperial	176,158	135						
Inyo	18,152	22	3		2		Y	N
Kern	817,517	833	40	3	1	4	N	Y
Kings	154,434	220	9	1			Y	Y
Lake	64,059	89						Y
Lassen	35,757	20	2		3	1	Y	N
Los Angeles	10,363,850	48,162		42	22	35	N	Y
Madera	150,887	62	10		1	1		
Marin	257,406	1,948			3			
Mariposa	18,406	22						
Mendocino	90,163	205						
Merced	255,250	164	11	1	1	1	N	Y
Modoc	9,702	8						
Mono	13,759	42						
Monterey	428,549	825	25	2		2	N	Y
Napa	136,704	383						
Nevada	99,186	172	7		1		N	Y
Orange	3,121,251	16,775	143	17	4	19	N	Y
Placer	333,401	883	18	1	2	2	Y	Y
Plumas	20,917	23						
Riverside	2,088,322	2,804	73	7	6	9	N	Y
Sacramento	1,424,415	7,446	73	18	1			

# County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
San Benito	57,784	60						
San Bernardino	2,055,766	3,213	84	9	5	12	N	Y
San Diego	3,146,274	13,596						
San Francisco	824,525	18,108	63	11	6	13	N	Y
San Joaquin	685,660	835						
San Luis Obispo	269,337	643			3		N	Y
San Mateo	739,469	1,100	33	3	6	2	N	Y
Santa Barbara	428,655	1,500	27	3	8	4	N	Y
Santa Clara	1,837,075	8,569		3	5	5		
Santa Cruz	266,519	800	14	2		2	Y	N
Shasta	182,236	366	13	1	1			Y
Sierra	3,380	2						
Siskiyou	45,971	1	5		1		Y	N
Solano	426,757	520	24	2		2	N	Y
Sonoma	484,470	1,431						
Stanislaus	525,903	537	23	1	3	2	N	Y
Sutter	95,878	103						
Tehama	62,419	68	6	1			N	N
Trinity	13,966	18						
Tulare	435,254	381	21	2	1	2	N	Y
Tuolumne	56,799	50	5	1		1	Y	N
Ventura	831,587	2,096	32	5		5	N	Y
Yolo	199,066	444	12		2	2	Y	Y
Yuba	71,929	85						

# County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2007 - 2008

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Fee Per Case	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Alameda	1,885,883	1,777,503	37		108,380	
Alpine		174	4			
Amador	18,000		20			
Butte	221,403	213,221	35	260	7,922	
Calaveras	41,395	40,809	32		586	
Colusa		8,225	17			
Contra Costa	1,141,106	1,079,916	35	10	22,385	
Del Norte		11,588	20			
El Dorado	153,066	145,585	29	6,070	1,412	
Fresno	1,067,418	994,529	37		72,889	
Glenn		12,158	20			
Humboldt		116,499	40			
Imperial		80,121	20			
Inyo	25,979	11,000	29	14,979		
Kern	677,280	652,709	27		24,661	
Kings	95,000	85,000	29	8,400	800	
Lake	44,403	41,950	23		1,248	
Lassen	19,616	17,685	28		1,931	
Los Angeles	10,990,234	9,242,385	24	200,000	1,547,849	
Madera	112,138	110,469	32		1,669	
Marin	250,783	225,860	32	8,568	16,355	
Mariposa		9,975	27			
Mendocino		74,310	35			
Merced	203,182	194,282	29		8,900	
Modoc		3,932	20			
Mono		4,964	20			
Monterey	302,847	288,671	31	5,000	2,036	
Napa		79,187	23			
Nevada	84,443	76,362	29	6,448	1,633	
Orange	3,781,126	3,594,299	35		40,251	
Placer	378,058	350,096	35	17,694	1,131	9,137
Plumas		12,094	23			

# County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2007 - 2008

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Fee Per Case	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Riverside	2,077,158	1,996,088	32		81,059	
Sacramento	2,288,350	1,875,000	50	276,791	24,968	
San Benito		35,260	26			
San Bernardino	2,275,310	2,144,266	29	115,237	15,807	
San Diego	4,195,208	3,856,243	38	88,495	157,376	
San Francisco	1,907,787	1,762,859	42	606,350	51,104	93,824
San Joaquin		629,926	29			
San Luis Obispo	243,271	224,036	34		19,235	
San Mateo	769,574	727,587	38	28,500	13,483	
Santa Barbara	442,649	425,382	41	150	17,117	
Santa Clara	1,320,272	1,155,628	26		164,644	
Santa Cruz	234,887	209,711	35	645	24,531	
Shasta	170,859	152,552	26	1,650	12,344	
Sierra		1,855	20			
Siskiyou	49,947	28,527	26	20,000	1,419	
Solano	472,447	456,147	29	1,328	14,972	
Sonoma	524,210	479,360	35	14,552	30,298	
Stanislaus	515,509	380,595	24	92,162	12,993	29,758
Sutter		18,597	7			
Tehama	41,135	38,254	23	2,816	65	
Trinity		3,974	20			
Tulare	400,078	368,050	35		32,028	
Tuolumne	52,089	29,017	20	22,528	544	
Ventura	797,909	743,524	32	11	54,342	
Yolo	158,778	146,865	35	770	266	
Yuba		21,565	10			

# County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2007 - 2008

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions	Wireless Available
Alameda	141,526	860	135	551,651	1,898	Yes
Alpine						
Amador	2,668				1	
Butte	5,708	49			402	Yes
Calaveras	8,750	200	2			
Colusa						
Contra Costa	42,510	957		128,924	1,000	Yes
Del Norte						
El Dorado	8,704	15				
Fresno	44,783	702	249	56,528		
Glenn						
Humboldt	20,344				Yes	
Imperial					Yes	
Inyo	3,720	50		500	35	Yes
Kern	26,575	824	32			
Kings	12,500	176			70	Yes
Lake	4,856					
Lassen	2,850			2		
Los Angeles	651,740	9,832	962	1,135,095	8,475	Yes
Madera	8,500	185	3		79	
Marin	28,260	11			Yes	
Mariposa						
Mendocino						
Merced	11,328	200		209		
Modoc						
Mono						
Monterey	59,275	5			27	Yes
Napa						
Nevada	7,002	305			88	Yes
Orange	154,232	4,901	1,847	1,099,621	5,152	
Placer	8,586	316	5		29	

## County Law Libraries RESOURCES

# County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2007 - 2008

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions	Wireless Available
<b>Plumas</b>						
Riverside	102,782	1,597	136	86,637	2,366	
Sacramento	53,592	4,915	494	152,000	2,442	Yes
<b>San Benito</b>						
San Bernardino	138,027	1,944	365	273,975	437	
San Diego	232,139	6,431	589	474,443	1,389	Yes
San Francisco	345,000	4,657	1		1,501	
<b>San Joaquin</b>						
San Luis Obispo	15,000	10	35	4,000		
San Mateo	34,147	10	70	2,987	20	Yes
Santa Barbara	47,767	-1,756		15,087	26	Yes
Santa Clara						Yes
Santa Cruz	18,000	100	71		236	
Shasta	11,757	5			130	Yes
<b>Sierra</b>						
Siskiyou	3,100	100			55	Yes
Solano	27,856	518	2	35,755	506	
Sonoma	25,330	15	210		110	Yes
Stanislaus	19,804		13			Yes
<b>Sutter</b>						
Tehama	10,000	12	2		6	
<b>Trinity</b>						
Tulare	16,767	362	7		1,640	
Tuolumne	8,500				13	
Ventura	73,107	2,460	1,186	143,178	991	Yes
Yolo	16,223	460			215	
Yuba						

# County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services      FY 2007 - 2008

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
Alameda	1,660,559	520,748	813,000		1,037	30,727	2	1
Alpine								
Amador	14,479	10,534						
Butte	218,367	61,225	118,727	4,131		6,225		4
Calaveras	35,883	33,831	1,902	200	700	6		
Colusa								
Contra Costa	702,563	310,558	265,403					
Del Norte								
El Dorado	61,044	42,263		3,213				
Fresno	819,762	431,213	244,429	7,277	2,598	2,633	6	18
Glenn								
Humboldt								
Imperial								
Inyo	25,979	25,979		4,210	200	50		
Kern	471,864	238,858	134,437	4,500	2,012	55,378	3	39
Kings	99,000	46,000	38,000	2,065		60		
Lake	50,327	33,855	9,292	861	150		4	
Lassen	20,089	2,907	12,000	450		500		
Los Angeles	10,712,902	2,625,837	3,865,606	13,063	23,000	42,000	35	174
Madera	93,784	72,284	11,612	1,008		180		
Marin	245,600	128,399	95,758	3,333				
Mariposa								
Mendocino								
Merced	176,121	67,072	85,600	3,392	350	2,500	10	1
Modoc								
Mono								
Monterey	205,849	109,367	82,983	3,567	130	150	3	2
Napa								
Nevada	56,463	32,387	13,972	1,502	84	303		3
Orange	2,807,279	912,681	1,473,778	10,256	3,483	16,618	10	3
Placer	336,108	92,781	175,549	5,840		5,968		
Plumas								
Riverside	1,224,384	484,733	544,414	8,500	274	22,205	2	1
Sacramento	2,466,999	428,537	1,358,991	8,381	8,670	27,446	284	20

## County Law Libraries EXPENDITURES AND SERVICES

# County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services      FY 2007 - 2008

---

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
<b>San Benito</b>								
San Bernardino	1,554,690	666,498	518,741	7,370	60		3	
San Diego	3,141,137	648,685	1,686,150	10,237	7,129	23,528	20	12
San Francisco	2,378,044	508,883	1,168,334	11,358	5,524			
<b>San Joaquin</b>								
San Luis Obispo	215,140	94,134	84,497	3,754		1,501		
San Mateo	583,568	262,521	226,407	7,167	697			
Santa Barbara	367,513	76,732	242,105	5,536	1,427	5,950		24
Santa Clara	1,200,998	337,391	449,289	6,100	15,600	8,500	2	
Santa Cruz	202,943	61,084	100,000	4,760	443	12,984	1	25
Shasta	134,088	54,377	49,786	2,389	3,500	2,400	2	4
<b>Sierra</b>								
Siskiyou	45,905	29,207			632	742	1	
Solano	326,525	111,386	179,066		618	4,690		
Sonoma	503,983	188,378	248,327	5,000				
Stanislaus	390,628	106,156	110,704	3,180				16
<b>Sutter</b>								
Tehama	22,289	5,784	3,772	678		110		
<b>Trinity</b>								
Tulare	337,480	134,138	113,787	4,029	5	6,589	5	5
Tuolumne	55,903	46,103	9,800	1,747		261		
Ventura	701,610	304,800	284,844	6,533	7,128	5,926		2
Yolo	112,145	39,593	52,054	2,280	193	766		35
Yuba								